ED 405 933 JC 970 252

TITLE Los Angeles City College Self-Study Report for the

Affirmation of Accreditation.

INSTITUTION Los Angeles City Coll., Calif.

PUB DATE 97 NOTE 329p.

PUB TYPE Reports - Research/Technical (143) --

Tests/Evaluation Instruments (160)

EDRS PRICE MF01/PC14 Plus Postage.

DESCRIPTORS Accreditation (Institutions); \*College Planning;

Community Colleges; \*Educational Finance; Organizational Development; \*Organizational Objectives; School Effectiveness; School Surveys;

\*Self Evaluation (Groups); Two Year Colleges

IDENTIFIERS Los Angeles City College CA

#### **ABSTRACT**

Organized around eight institutional standards, this report describes outcomes of a self-study conducted at California's Los Angeles City College (LACC) between 1994 and 1997. Introductory materials present a summary of outcomes for each standard, a description of the self-study process, lists of committee members, descriptions of survey methodologies used to collect data on each standard, a timeline of the self-study process, background information on the college, data on the demographics of LACC's service area, and descriptions of LACC responses to recommendations from a 1991 accreditation visit. The remaining sections detail outcomes from the self-study for the following eight standards: (1) institutional integrity, purposes, planning, and effectiveness; (2) educational programs, including curriculum planning and evaluation, general education, articulation, and community education and services: (3) student services and the co-curricular learning environment, including admissions and records and counseling services; (4) faculty and staff, including selection, qualifications, evaluation, and staff development; (5) library and learning resources, including resource development, accessibility, and information technology; (6) physical resources, including facilities, equipment, and facilities planning; (7) financial resources, including financial stability, planning, and management; and (8) governance and administration, including the governing board, the chief executive officer, administrative services, faculty, support staff, and students. Appendixes provide selected tables and graphs from a student satisfaction inventory and a selected report from the Faculty, Staff, and Administration Accreditation Survey. (HAA)

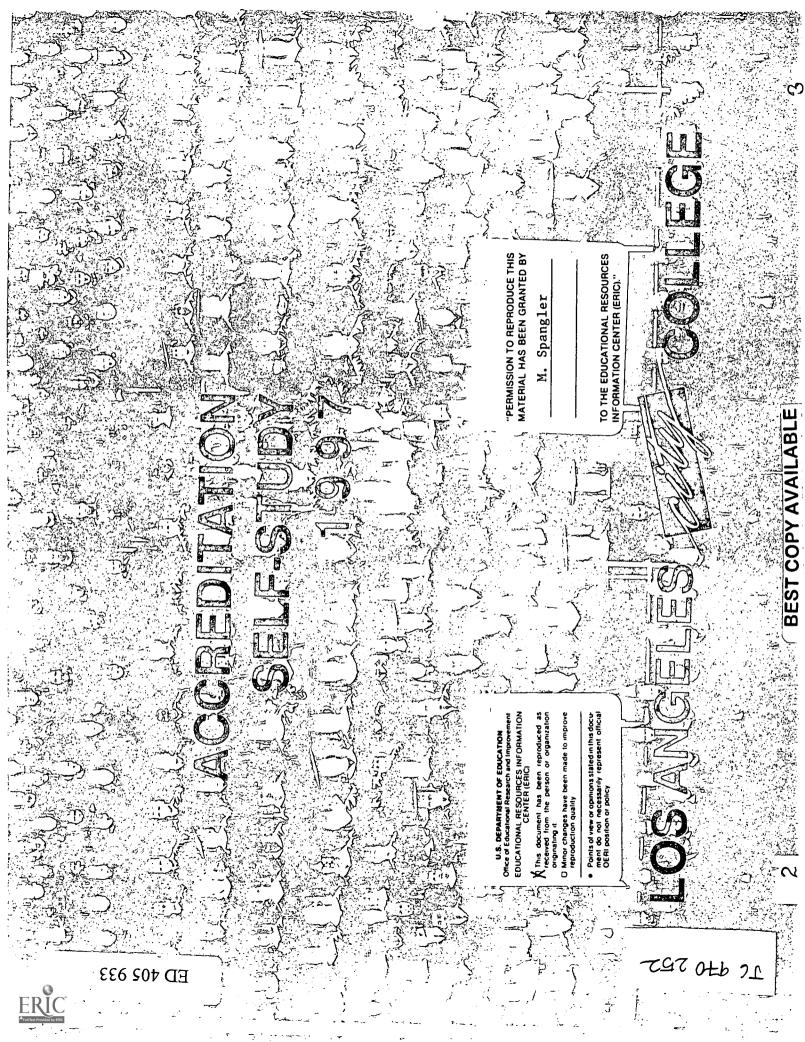
\*

\* Reproductions supplied by EDRS are the best that can be made

\* from the original document.

\*





# LOS ANGELES CITY COLLEGE

Self-Study Report for the Affirmation of Accreditation

Spring 1997

Submitted by;

Los Angeles City College 855 N. Vermont Avenue Los Angeles, CA 90029 Jose L. Robledo - *President*, Los Angeles City College Dr. Mary Spangler, *Vice President of Academic Affairs*; Accreditation Liaison Officer Dr. Rochelle Sechooler, *Chair*, Psychology Department; Accreditation Self-Study Chair

M

Cover and Page Dividers Graphics Lee Whitten, Chair, Art Department Page Design and Content Graphics Ray Van Dinther, Senior Graphic Arts Designer

9

....



0

# Certification of the Institutional Self-Study Report

Date: December 1996

To: Accrediting Commission for Community and Junior Colleges, Western Association of Schools and Colleges

From: Los Angeles City College 855 North Vermont Avenue Los Angeles, CA 90029 The Institutional Self-Study Report is submitted for the purpose of assisting in the determination of the institution's accreditation status.

We certify that there was broad participation by the campus community, and we believe the Self-Study Report accurately reflects the nature and substance of this institution.

	President, Board of Trustees, Los Angeles Community College District	Chancellor, Los Angeles Community College District	President, Los Angeles City College	President, Academic Senate	Chapter Chair, AFT Faculty Guild	Chapter Chair, AFT Staff Guild	Associate Dean, Student Activities; Campus Representative, Teamsters Administrators Unit	President, Associated Student Organization	Vice President, Academic Affairs, Accreditation Liaison Officer	Chair, Psychology Department; Accreditation Self-Study Chair
Signed:	Dr. Kenneth S. Washington	Df. Bill Segura	Jose Robledo	Roger Wolf Matter Thom	Mattie Moon Tarades	Yelgy Parada	rada-Scl	Kakin Williams	Dr. Mary Spanglad	Dr. Rochelle Sechooler



Los Angeles Community College District **Board of Trustees** 

Dr. Kenneth S. Washington, President Althea R. Baker, Vice President

**Lindsay Conner** 

Elizabeth Garfield

Dr. David Lopez-Lee Dr. Gloria J. Romero

Stella Mayo Robledo, Student Member Julia L. Wu

### Chancellor

Dr. Bill Segura

### College President

Jose L. Robledo

### TABLE OF CONTENTS\_

ERIC

### Introduction

Self-Study Abstract

Planning and Organization of the Self-Study

Self-Study Survey Data Summary

Self-Study Time Line

Descriptive Background and Demographics

Responses to Recommendations of the 1991 Evaluation Visiting Team

# Standard One: Institutional Integrity, Purposes, Planning and Effectiveness

Standard 1A: Institutional Integrity

Standard 1B: Institutional Purposes (Mission)

Standard 1C: Institutional Planning

Standard 1D: Institutional Effectiveness Institutional Planning Goals and Objectives

Supporting Documentation for Standard One

### Standard Two: Educational Programs

Standard 2A: General Provisions

Standard 2B: Curriculum Planning and Evaluation

Standard 2C: General Education

Standard 2D: Special Programs Offering Courses for Credit

Standard 2E: Credit for Student Achievement

Standard 2F: Articulation

Standard 2G: Non-Credit Courses and Programs

Standard 2H: Community Education and Services

Institutional Planning Goals and Objectives

Supporting Documentation for Standard Two

# Standard Three: Student Services and the Co-Curricular Learning Environment

Standard 3A: General Provisions

Standard 3B: Admissions and Records
Standard 3C: Comprehensiveness of Services

Standard 3D: Counseling Services

Standard 3E: Coordination and Administration

Institutional Planning Goals and Objectives Supporting Documentation for Standard Three

### Standard Four: Faculty and Staff

Standard 4A: Selection

Standard 4B: Qualifications of Staff

Evaluation

Standard 4C:

Standard 4D: Staff Development
Standard 4E: Other Personnel Policies

Institutional Planning Goals and Objectives Supporting Documentation for Standard Four

, A continued on next page

#### T C

° ;; У

# Standard Five: Library and Learning Resources

Resource Development General Provisions Standard 5A: Standard 5B:

Accessibility Standard 5C:

Information Technology Faculty and Staff Standard 5D: Standard 5E:

Supporting Documentation for Standard Five Institutional Planning Goals and Objectives

### Standard Six: Physical Resources

Facilities Standard 6A:

Equipment Standard 6B:

Facilities Planning Standard 6C:

institutional Planning Goals and Objectives

Supporting Documentation for Standard Six

### Standard Seven: Financial Resources

Financial Planning Financial Stability Standard 7A: Standard 7B:

Institutional Planning Goals and Objectives Financial Management Standard 7C:

Supporting Documentation for Standard Seven

# Standard Eight: Governance and Administration

The Governing Board Standard 8A:

Administrative Services Chief Executive Officer Standard 8B: Standard 8C:

Faculty Standard 8D:

Support Staff Students Standard 8E: Standard 8F:

Supporting Documentation for Standard Eight Institutional Planning Goals and Objectives

#### Appendix

Selected Report from the Student Satisfaction Inventory. Items in Order of Importance to our Students Selected Report from the Faculty, Staff, and Administration Accreditation Survey: Summary Report - Employment

List of Acronyms

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Viduons and Provocable deas re nng division, was tomany director on education and the role of th Claude Ware a man of stor Wave appointed asst. dean of the Peer Counseling Program and an on LACCs freshly planted field The First I White Ho. By HOWARD KIN stuctor in English He was abre ADY TAKES A WAIR - Mrs. Richard Nixon ret Service agent walk to an awatting military. June to fin a vacanos. last held by John Company Janded on Saydor Sold in 135 RELEVANCE STRESSED CASE ACTO OTE. - Coralory The Legithing Resolution Contest of C. is one of those places where max and man Work hand in hand and e/qe/je/g Pur Sougard of May Pue one l ted na 1966 by Paul Whalen the Wes mittally called the missing. l lateraus Leiborary and reas quite Comany LACC students Due bo new cquipment and in Culty and student and party. l de contents nom a Very busy. B. Janes Harida to Robert Gates, head of Strips sildes andiotape rec ( as mogrammed textbooks "Student use These lave used in connection with id learning aboratory use the Center to sup. instruction in Such l al science business Jology, Speach, Math \*oclopy, econom. American Cuales Sare also avallable unnioving their Cos Center are ory 40 classes l da teachers us. Ron Pellon, lents of these of the ms. "S have ar class Une ent milec. discussion learning.

Dedicated to

### Blanca Alquijay-Swiat

Professor, Foreign Languages and Devoted Member of Standard One 1943 - 1996

თ

### INTRODUCTION SELF-STUDY ABSTRACT

# Standard One: Institutional Integrity, Purposes, Planning And Effectiveness

Its constituent communities view Los Angeles City College as an institution that operates with integrity and commitment. It promotes an environment of acceptance of diversity and encouragement of involvement. The concept of process as important to college planning and decision-making has been acknowledged by all parties involved.

Over the last four years, under the leadership of the LACC Academic Senate, the college has taken major strides regarding planning and evaluation. The college's mission and philosophy, as well as a statement of vision, laid the foundation for the development of an Educational Master Plan. The implementation of Program Review, with self-studies created for instructional and student service areas, is integral to that process. The revised Facilities Master Plan and the newly developed Strategic Plan for Information Technology have evolved as a result of these processes.

# Standard Two: Educational Programs

The college offers a comprehensive program of transfer, vocational, remedial, and community services education. Programs include 83 associate degree programs, 52 certificate programs, and a full range of general education and transfer programs.

In order to meet the needs of the dynamic urban community it serves and to maintain its commitment to educational excellence, the Academic Senate instituted the Educational Planning Committee (EPC) to oversee all aspects of academic planning. Since its founding in

1994, the EPC has established a process for program review and initiated the first attempt at systematic master planning. Additionally, a new organizational structure in the Office of Academic Affairs was designed to facilitate communication, decision-making, and educational planning. It has resulted in more consistent, timely responses to instructional issues and new activities and processes that support instructional leadership.

The college is the second highest WSCH-generating college in the district but ranks seventh in terms of WSCH/FTE. The college is currently addressing this discrepancy while preserving specialized programs and advanced classes.

Despite insufficient financial resources, the college is moving forward to meet the needs of specific educational programs. A District-provided augmentation for growth has enabled the college to broaden its efforts to meet the needs of its constituency. An afternoon City Prep Academy was initiated; a PACE program is soon to be piloted. A weekend college is in the planning stage.

# Standard Three: Student Services and the Co-Curricular Learning Environment

In the past five years, the student services program at the college has developed into a coordinated, comprehensive support system for its diverse student body. The Student Services council consists of directors of each of the services and the ASO President. The student services division is represented on key campus committees. A philosophy statement was modified recently. Goals and objectives are determined annually in accordance with college goals.



The Student Telephone Enrollment Program (STEP) was introduced in Spring 1994. In its first semester, over 9,000 students used the system. An automated add card process was introduced in Fall 1995 and allows students to add open classes during the first two weeks of the semester.

A Matriculation Coordinator was selected in Fall 1995 to provide close attention to the matriculation process and recently reorganized the program to increase staffing in the follow-up component to enhance retention efforts.

A college-wide five-year program review process that includes student services areas was developed in 1993. This provides a systematic approach to evaluating the effectiveness of services to ensure that ongoing modifications are made to meet the changing needs of the students.

## Standard Four: Faculty and Staff

hiring of classified staff remain a concern. Affirmative college is staffed by capable, professional personnel. college to hire thirty probationary faculty. A standing cesses are designed to ensure continued employee Action and compliance policies are in place and are faculty remain consistent with those of the full-time spread participation. Of particular note is the New dards for hiring part-time and long-term substitute faculty. Policies imposed by the District regarding additional probationary faculty. Qualification stan-The recent retirement incentive has enabled the effective. Ongoing performance evaluation pro-District policies are designed to ensure that the effective Staff Development program with wideeffectiveness. The college maintains a highly committee applies guidelines for the hiring of Faculty Orientation Program.

<:

# Standard Five: Library and Learning Resources

Learning resources at the college include but are not limited to four major areas. These areas are the Martin Luther King, Jr. Library, Learning Skills Center, Instructional Multimedia Center, and the Office of Academic Computing. Learning resources are geared to provide campus-wide service to students, faculty, staff, and administrators. In addition, other resources include the Teaching-Learning Center, the campus Art Gallery, music practice rooms, and departmental learning labs. Some departmental resources are used by the campus-wide student population. However, many departments provide out-of-class learning resources and labs that are geared for students enrolled in departmental courses.

Many of these resources have experienced a reduction of funding. The lack of financial resources has reduced the hours and scope of service and staffing. With the promise of new funding in the area of computer technology, one goal for the Martin Luther King, Jr. Library, Instructional Multimedia Center, and Learning Skills Center is to expand through developing new components to their existing service. Through funding for Academic Computing and the Teaching Learning Center, creative and innovative methods of instructional development and student access to word processing and the world wide web were implemented.

The college's learning resources continue to offer a diverse and high level of instructional assistance to the college community.



### Standard Six: Physical Plant

The physical resources on this 48-acre campus are adequate as a basic physical plant. The working draft of the Facilities Master Plan, the 1996-2000 Capital Construction Plan, and input from the Faculty, Staff, and Administration Accreditation Survey and Student Satisfaction Inventory ndicate major areas of concern that must be addressed in order to maintain a viable learning environment.

The decreased college budget allocations for the physical plant have had tremendous negative effects on attempts to address facilities, maintenance, repair, replacement, and equipment purchasing.

Through the participation of students, faculty, and staff on the AFT union-mandated Work Environment Committee, Shared Governance Council and Facilities Planning Committee, the concerns expressed in surveys, work requests, and program reviews are being addressed in a proactive manner.

# Standard Seven: Financial Resources

The amount allocated annually by the District to the college for college operations has continued to shrink each year, while salaries, utilities, and other budget items require increasing expenditures simply to maintain status quo. The effects of this trend are predictable. The college has finished the last two fiscal years in deficit and is on course to close in deficit again this year. Under current District policy, the deficit is covered by a loan from the District which must be paid back by the college out of future annual allocations. Consequently, as debt accumulates, an ever-increasing amount of the college's annual budget must be used to defray accrued debt.

The college has adopted a sound and comprehensive Educational Master Plan. However, the plan is not closely linked to financial planning. The proportion of the college

operating budget used for classroom instruction has continued to diminish in spite of faculty and administrative concern. Most of the energy in financial planning is centered around trying to make ends meet. The Vice-President of Academic Affairs and the Dean of Administration assess the budgetary requirements of instructional departments and other campus operational entities during the annual budget planning process, and these requirements become the building blocks for fashioning the budget. The college budget committee and the Shared Governance Council are involved in the process.

The financial administration of the college is well organized. Financial administration is accurate and responsive, and financial information is accessible. End of year deficits are not surprises; they are forecast by the financial administrative staff well in advance.

Changes must be made in financial management if the college is to achieve long term viability. These changes must include passing on to the colleges a larger proportion of the monies received by the District from the State, instituting an aggressive program to establish alternative sources of revenues to supplement the funding base, and reapportioning the available funding to more closely support the instructional mission and Educational Master Plan

# Standard Eight: Governance and Administration

The District administration includes the Office of the Board of Trustees, Chancellor's Office, Office of General Counsel, Operations Division, and Educational Service Division. The District administration is organized to provide support services to the nine colleges in its district.

3

22

Ξ



requirements of the Shared Governance Council (SGC) students, faculty, staff, and administrators to be actively college constituencies, and to formalize membership restructured, there still are perceptions that it can be In February 1994, the college President convened a Standard 8 Accreditation Committee to revamp its Despite the fact that shared governance has been shared governance structure, to formulate written involved in the colleges' decision-making process. guidelines on the roles and responsibilities of the members. The structure as it now stands allows mproved.

divided into three divisions: Academic Affairs, Student The formal college administrative responsibilities are Services, and Administrative Services.

college President has delegated appropriate authority to the Academic Senate in an Agreement on Implementing Academic Senate also appoints faculty representatives The Academic Senate is the recognized voice of the faculty on academic and professional matters. The Title V on the Role of the Academic Senate. The to all college-wide committees.

completed, and release time is usually granted to staff The District Classified Restructuring Study has been to attend college or District functions.

twelve-member council. The college community continues The SGC recognizes the Associated Student Organization (ASO) as the official representative of students' perspecto provide an atmosphere where students can express lives on all issues that affect them directly or indirectly. their opinion and make recommendations concerning The SGC has provided two seats for students on its college policy.

# THE PLANNING AND ORGANIZATION OF THE SELF-STUDY

Chair of Accreditation Self-Study was advertised throughcollege's accreditation liaison officer. The position of the Spangler, the Vice President of Academic Affairs, as the out the college in Fall 1994, and Dr. Rochelle Sechooler The planning and organization for the Self-Study began in Spring 1994 with the identification of Dr. Mary was appointed in December 1994.

accreditation liaison officer was also identified as co-chair College and by letters of invitation to all faculty and staff. members of the Accreditation Steering Committee. The had been identified. One faculty and one administrator Recruitment of the co-chairs and committee members By April, Standard co-chairs and committee members began in January 1995 with a memo from the college During February, broad institutional involvement was President, Mr. Jose Robledo, to campus leadership promoted by announcements in This Week at City asking for help in identifying potential participants. served as the co-chairs on each Standard and as of the steering committee at this time.

appointed by the District in November 1995. At this time, Standard committees in September 1995, and Mrs. Julia Dr. Genevieve Patthey-Chavez, the college's institutional tee took place on April 26, 1995. From its inception this researcher, also joined the committee. Ms. Kim Branch, The first organizational meeting of the steering commita student worker, was funded by Program 100 to assist committee met almost monthly to the conclusion of the project. Student representatives were added to the Wu, member of the LACCD Board of Trustees, was the chair throughout the process.

augment its membership and develop its own system for Each committee worked autonomously and was free to researching the information and drafting the section.

25

. . .

ERIC Full Text Provided by ERIC

The Self-Study chair communicated regularly by memo with the Standard chairs. An accreditation library was set up in AD208. This room was available to the Self-Study chair for appointments and support to the committee members and was used as a work and meeting area with access to a computer, file cabinets, and bookshelf space.

administered and collected for analysis. On September Stetson, an expert consultant. Days later, six members Committee's goals and objectives, developed as part of Sonference, Quality, Assessment, and Accreditation in ull-time faculty, the 1995 Campus Climate Survey was and President of the college, met for a full day, off-site, and, with the exception of one committee, at least one 3oston. Flex Day activities on August 21, the first day Substantial training and development were integrated eam-development workshop, facilitated by Dr. Nancy activity, a three-day off-campus retreat Vision for the Future was held in Lake Arrowhead. It was attended status of the Self-Study process and an invitation for aculty involvement. At this meeting, attended by all student representatives, accreditation liaison officer, co-chair. This retreat developed college-wide goals Western Region Self-Study Workshop at Pasadena City College. While not specifically an accreditation and objectives tied to a vision statement that would of the team attended the Accrediting Commission's by representatives from every Standard committee June 1995, the chair was fully funded to attend the eam, including the co-chairs, committee members, of Fall 1995, included an update and report on the from the beginning into the Self-Study process. In American Association of Higher Education (AAHE) 22, 1995, the entire 1997 Accreditation Self-Study ater be combined with the Educational Planning

the 1991 Visiting Team Recommendations. In June 1996 the Accreditation chair was once again funded to attend the AAHE Conference in Washington, D.C., Quality and Assessment—What Works?

nity for review and comments. On October 9, members tation process. During Fall 1996, the Accreditation chair also kept the college community informed of the visiting sections were completed and submitted on disks by the he college community to review once classes resumed. appropriate standards of the Self-Study as the planning Self-Study co-chairs made final changes and presented and objectives were presented to the Academic Senate 1996, more than 2 1/2 years after beginning the accredieam's arrival and function through a series of informa-Self-Study was made available to the campus commuhe word processing to produce a readable version for edited the first major draft, and the student worker dld administrators. At the end of October, two all-campus he document to the graphic designer on December 2, objectives developed at the 1995 college retreat were Self-Study review meetings were held. On November officer interviewed three Board of Trustees' members, the Accreditation Steering Committee met in a 12n September 1996, the final vision statement, goals, of Standard 8, the Accreditation chair, and the liaison sections. At the beginning of October, a draft of the During Spring 1996 the vision statement, goals, and ive newsletters and regular announcements in This olended with the Educational Planning Committee's he Chancellor, and approximately ten other District or approval and then incorporated into each of the goals and objectives. First drafts of the Self-Study During the summer, the accreditation liaison officer nours session to make final changes and agree on chairs of the Standards at the end of Spring 1996. additional issues related to document production. Neek at City College.

. . .

• 4

### Steering Committee Members

#### Co-Chairs

Rochelle Sechooler, Ph.D. - Chair, Psychology Department;

Accreditation Self-Study Chair

Mary Spangler, Ed.D. - Vice President, Academic Affairs;

Accreditation Liaison Officer

Cheryl Armstrong-Turner, M.A.; Assistant Professor, Counseling/EOPS

Standard Five Co-Chair

Kim Branch, Student

Assistant, Steering Committee

Jeff Cooper, M.A., Dean, Academic Affairs

Standard Four Co-Chair

Richard Guy, B.A.; Building & Grounds Administrator

Standard Six Co-Chair

Jackie Ireland, Ph.D.; Dean, Academic Affairs

Standard Two Co-Chair

Betty J. McKiver, M.S.; Counselor

Standard Two Co-Chair

Rodney L. Patterson, M.P.A.; Dean, Academic Affairs

Standard One Co-Chair

Genevieve Patthey-Chavez, Ph.D.

Director, Institutional Researcher

Ronald D. Portillo, M.A.; Associate Dean, EOPS

Standard Eight Co-Chair

Mario Purugganan, M.A.; Dean of Administration

Standard Seven Co-Chair

Betsy A. Regalado, M.S.; Assistant Professor, Counseling/EOPS

Standard Eight Co-Chair

Marilou Saich, M.A.; Assistant Professor of Counseling

Standard Three Co-Chair

Gayle Sides, B.A.; Chair, Women's Physical Education Department

Standard Six Co-Chair

Myra Siegel, M.A.; Dean, Student Services

Standard Three Co-Chair

Bernadette Tchen, Ph.D.; Director, PACE Program

Standard Four Co-Chair

Leanna F. Watts, M.A.; Director, Child Development Center

Standard One Co-Chair

Roger Wolf, M.A.; President, Academic Senate;

Associate Professor, Mathematics

Standard Seven Co-Chair

Disabled Student Programs and Services Chadwick Woo Jr., Ed.D.; Associate Dean,

Julia L. Wu - Trustee, Los Angeles Community College District Standard Five Co-Chair

de Se

တ လ

3

T.

# STANDARD COMMITTEE MEMBERS

ERIC

### Standard One:

### Institutional Integrity, Purposes, Planning & Effectiveness

#### Co-Chairs

Rodney L. Patterson - Administrator Leanna F. Watts - Faculty

Blanca Alquijay-Swiat - Faculty Susan Reimers - Student Jane Blomquist - Faculty Zia Khwaja - Faculty

### **Educational Programs** Standard Two:

#### Co-Chairs

Jackie Ireland - Administrator Betty J. McKiver - Faculty

Raoul A. De La Sota - Faculty Benedict Beit-Ishoo - Faculty Cornelius M. Neely - Faculty Chauncey Harris - Student John Whitaker - Student Vicki Bohanan - Staff

### Standard Three:

Co-curricular Learning Environment Student Services and the

#### Co-Chairs

Myra Siegel - Administrator Marilou Saich - Faculty

Jeri Thompson - Student Raymond Hicks - Staff Elaine Geismar - Staff Mary Panish - Faculty Denise Tribble - Staff Terry McGee - Staff Fred Campi - Staff

## Standard Four: Faculty and Staff

#### Co-Chairs

Jeff Cooper - Administrator Bernadette Tchen - Faculty

Linda Sher-Padilla - Faculty Beatriz Ruiz-Silva - Faculty Nannette Obando - Staff Martin Jaffee - Faculty Joyce Moore - Faculty Roberta Holt - Faculty Diane Hayes - Staff

#### 33

#### က်

### Standard Five:

### Library and Learning Resources

#### Co-Chairs

Cheryl Armstrong-Turner - Faculty Chadwick Woo Jr. - Administrator

Maryann Brim - Faculty
Renato Colantoni - Faculty
Dorothy Fuhrmann - Faculty
Fred Piegonski - Staff
Diana Schori - Staff
Willard Scott - Staff
Rowena Smith - Student

### Standard Six: Physical Resources

#### Co-Chairs

Richard Guy - *Administrator* Gayle Sides - *Faculty*  Jeff Lee - Faculty
Dick Lowry, (retired) - Faculty
Eseadro Parks - Student
Martha Sklar - Faculty
Virgie Spite - Student
Jackie Ireland - Administrator

### Standard Seven: Financial Resources

#### Co-Chairs

Mario Purugganan - Administrator Roger Wolf - Faculty

Isabella Chung - Staff
Aki Miyagi (retired) - Staff
Arnel S. Pascua - Staff
John Ramirez - Staff
Aaron Rattner - Student
Troadio Salunga - Administrator
Silvia Vidales - Staff
Earl Walter - Administrator
Cathy Wixon - Staff
Mayra Zelaya - Staff

## Standard Eight: Governance and Administration

#### Co-Chairs

Betsy A. Regalado - Faculty Ronald D. Portillo - Administrator

Carl Friedlander - Faculty
Jason Malveaux - Student
Vanita Nicholas - Faculty
Fred Piegonski - Administrator
Leonard Walton - Administrator
Jacqueline West - Staff



# SELF-STUDY SURVEY DATA SUMMARY

focusing. the Accreditation team on a common objective Standard Two Student Survey, and the Student Services participation on a Standard Committee. Survey data for nvolvement in the self-study process was not limited to his Accreditation Self-Study were collected over a oneexperience via the survey process. The driving purpose behind this extensive effort was to avoid describing the nopefully, have helped to prevent this common error by groups: the Campus Climate Survey; the Faculty, Staff, Faculty Effectiveness Survey. A brief description of the nstitution from a single perspective. The survey data, tors. Approximately 2400 individuals contributed their nsights, perceptions, and attitudes about the college vide range of students, faculty, staff, and administrasurveys polled the campus student community: The surveys were administered on campus to include a eality generated by the campus community. Three lear period from Fall 1995 to Fall 1996. Six major and, Administration Accreditation Survey; and the Survey. Three other surveys polled several other Student Satisfaction Inventory (Noel Levitz), the survey methodologies follows.

After reviewing several commercial surveys, the Noel-Levitz Student Satisfaction Inventory was selected because it offered comparative national norms and a satisfaction and importance scale. A performance gap, or difference score between importance and satisfaction, provides users with direction for organizational change efforts. The 750 surveys were distributed in 30 classes, selected to represent a cross-section of the student body, during Spring 1996. The 694 students who completed and returned the survey, represented a return rate of 93%. A comparative summary analysis reports findings for 21 target demographic groups

including sex, age, ethnicity, educational goals, day/evening, course load, and work load.

The Standard Two Student Survey consisted of 20 items designed by the Standard Two committee to study student perceptions of the college's educational programs. The 650 students from a broad range of classes completed the survey in Spring 1996.

The Student Services Survey was distributed toward the end of Spring 1996. The survey which gathered basic demographic data, economic indicators, educational indicators, and student familiarity and use of student services was completed by 454 students.

The Campus Climate Survey was conducted on the first day of Fall 1995. Surveys were distributed to the faculty at the morning program in the Theater Arts building. Surveys were placed in the mailboxes of part-time faculty. Staff were given surveys at a workshop held in the afternoon. Surveys to administrators were distributed at their management meeting. Over 300 surveys were returned. The majority of the surveys were from full-time faculty. The participation rate for the full-time faculty was approximately 90%.

The Faculty, Staff, Administration Accreditation Survey was administered in Spring 1996. The survey questions were created by the Standard Co-Chairs with the assistance of the institutional researcher. Department chairs and administrators

ERIC

agreed to distribute and collect the surveys as part of a regular meeting. Administrators were surveyed at a management meeting. Surveys were placed in the boxes of part-time faculty. Of approximately 900 employees, 270 participated in the survey, representing an overall participation rate of approximately 33%.

The Faculty Effectiveness Survey was conducted on the first day of Fall 1996. Surveys were distributed to the faculty at the morning program, attended by almost all full-time faculty members. This survey asked questions about such faculty behaviors as teaching practices, including collaborative learning and the use of technology in student assignments, and advisement activities. Surveys were placed in the mail boxes of the part-time faculty. The 194 surveys returned by 150 full-time and 43 part-time faculty, represent a participation rate of 71% for the full-time faculty and 12.3% for part-time faculty.

36

... د لا

### ERIC

### SELF-STUDY TIME LINE

### Spring 1994

Respond to Accrediting Commission regarding compre-Announce availability of position of Chair of Develop calendar and characteristics of Accreditation Self-Study accreditation chair hensive visit

#### Fall 1994

interview candidates and select faculty chair for the Self-Study

### Spring 1995

Select co-chairs for the Accreditation Steering Request college wide participation and recruit Develop a Self-Study plan and time line Convene Steering Committee committee members Committee

#### Fall 1995

Attend accreditation training and team development dentify student participants and Board of Trustee Announce official start of self-study process Develop drafts of Self-Study sections Administer Campus Climate Survey workshops and retreat epresentative

### Spring 1996

Continue developing drafts of Self-Study sections Administer Faculty, Staff, and Administration Complete first drafts and submit on disks Administer Student Satisfaction Survey Administer Student Services Survey Administer Standard Two Survey Accreditation Survey

### Summer 1996

Edit first draft and compile in one document

#### Fall 1996

Interview Board members, Chancellor, District staff Present progress report on Self-Study process at Circulate first draft for college-wide input Administer Faculty Effectiveness Survey college wide meeting for Standard 8

Hold two all-campus self-study review meetings Edit drafts based on input and gather additional information as necessary

Reproduce final document and send to graphic designer and printer

### Spring 1997

Present final document to Accrediting Commission Prepare team room by collecting and cataloguing and Visiting Team members source documents Meet with Chair of the Visiting Team to prepare for

Welcome the Visiting Team for the Self-Study Evaluation Visit (March 11-13, 1997) <u>ල</u>



Los Angeles City College is the founding college in the Los Angeles College District. On September 9, 1929, and left a campus of ivy-covered, red brick buildingsong since demolished—ready as the site for the new people, ages 16 to 34, out of work and down on their edented numbers, and soon the college became and Junior College. UCLA had just moved to Westwood year, the faculty numbered 54 and the student body two-year college. Most important, the campus was has long remained an academic leader. In the first Angeles Board of Education launched Los Angeles ocated on 40 acres in the heart of the city. Young uck, went to college because there were no other opportunities for them. Students came in unprecsix weeks before the stock market crash, the Los

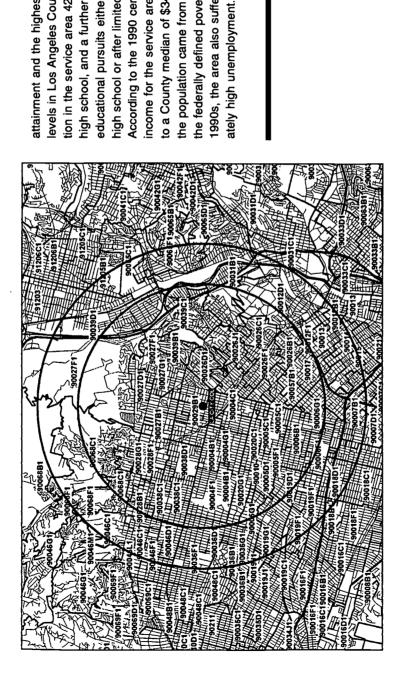
division preparation for the university more accessible to the average person? (2) Why not provide semiprograduation exercises on June 19, 1931, conferred the William Henry Snyder, the first director of the college, terminal to the open-ended? Time has validated his asked two questions: (1) Why not make the lower fessional occupational curricula, ranging from the positive responses to both concerns. The first Associate of Arts on all graduates. In an effort to indicate the high standard of work done Spring 1938 to change the name to Los Angeles City College (LACC) effective July 1, 1938. Slightly more Community College District (LACCD) with its thenby the institution, the Board of Education voted in than thirty years later, in July 1969, the California egislature passed bills creating the Los Angeles

seven campuses, by separating it from the Los Angeles the District first offered courses to military personnel on nance at that time. Expanding further, in Spring 1972, Trustees was elected and formally assumed gover-Unified School District. A seven-member Board of overseas campuses.

more than 15,000 students. Los Angeles City College is student body is non-traditional. Moreover, the students always been a dominant theme of the college, but from than 80 different areas, including career training, liberal students, half of whom were veterans. Innovation has the latter 1960s, the pace of change quickened. While Today the college offers educational programs in more arts, English-as-a-second-language, and basic skills to body reflects that diversity: 80% of LACC students are 20%, a substantial number are recent immigrants from white, middle-class student body that came on the big politan area to the campus. In the aftermath of World ed or yellow trolleys of the era from the entire metrospecially funded programs, vocational education, and social services are continuing support programs, they Los Angeles City College began with a predominantly at the center of one of the most demographically and former Soviet-block countries. Essentially, the entire tutoring, audio-visual aids, veterans' programs, work inguistically diverse areas of the nation. Its student members of ethnic minorities, and of the remaining have changed in form over the years, largely in recome from a service area that, generally speaking, experience, children's center, student financial aid, suffers from having the lowest overall educational War II, enrollment exploded from 3,000 to 8,000 sponse to the needs of a changing student body.

À.





# ETHNICITY, GENDER, AGE AND CREDIT ENROLLMENT PATTERNS

In Fall 1995, the ethnic breakdown of the student body was 14% African- American, 21% Asian- American, 21% Asian- American, 39% Latino, less than 1% Native-American, and 5% other ethnic groups or unknown (see Table 1). The most significant shift in the ethnic make-up of the campus over time has been a steep increase in its Latino population from 15% in 1975 to its current 39%, a shift which reflects the changing demographic profile of the college's service area. The Asian-American population also has increased, but Asian-American participation seems to have peaked in the mid-1980s.

Over the same 20-year period, there has been a much more gradual shift in the campus's gender and age make-up (see Tables 2 and 3). In 1975, men outnumbered women, and over 50% of the students were younger than 25. The gender balance shifted by 1980, and women have outnumbered men to this day. College enrollment of the youngest cohort has dropped dramatically from 21% of the total to 10%, while enrollment by the oldest cohort has increased noticeably, from 16% in 1975 to its current 29%.

Asian- European- Latino Unkin 3657 7793 3610 2 15.3% 15.1% 2 20.7% 21.3% 19.7% 3.974 3 27.2% 24.8% 21.3% 19.2% 36.8% 2 24.8% 19.7% 38.3% 2 25.6% 19.7% 38.3% 2 25.6% 19.7% 38.8% 1 20.8% 33.73 33.59 64.81 1 20.9% 39.5% 2 20.8% 2 20.9% 39.5% 2 20.8% 2 20.9% 39.5% 2 20.8% 2 20.9% 39.5% 2 20.8% 2 20.9% 39.5% 2 20.9% 2 20.		Tabl	Table 1 - Fall Enrollments by Ethnicity Los Angeles City College 1975 - 1996	1 - Fall Enrollments by Et Los Angeles City College 1975 - 1996	thnicity	
8247         3657         7793         3610         2           34.5%         15.3%         32.6%         15.1%         2           7,101         4,176         4,297         3,974         3           2,03%         20,7%         21.3%         19.7%         3           2,03%         2,748         3,683         5           2,03%         2,748         3,683         5           2,484         4027         3117         6218         2           15,3%         24,8%         19,2%         38,8%         1           14,8%         24,9%         19,7%         38,8%         1           14,5%         24,9%         19,7%         38,8%         1           14,5%         25,6%         19,9%         6481         1           14,5%         23,8%         20,9%         39,5%         1           14,5%         23,8%         20,9%         39,5%         1           2029         28,2%         20,9%         36,5%         1           14,8%         20,8%         20,9%         36,5%         4           14,8%         20,8%         20,9%         36,5%         4 <t< th=""><th>Year</th><th>African- American</th><th>Asian- American</th><th>European- American</th><th>Latino</th><th>Other/ Unknown</th></t<>	Year	African- American	Asian- American	European- American	Latino	Other/ Unknown
7,101     4,176     4,297     3,974     3       2,872     20,7%     21,3%     19,7%     3       2,872     3,738     2,74%     3,683     5       2,09%     27,2%     20,0%     26,8%     5       2,484     4027     3117     6218     2       15,3%     24,8%     19,2%     26,8%     1       2,488     4186     3317     6522     1       14,5%     24,9%     19,7%     38,8%     1       2,447     4321     3359     6481     1       14,5%     25,6%     19,9%     36,4%     1       14,5%     23,8%     20,9%     36,5%     1       2,22     3378     32,5%     2     1       14,8%     22,2%     20,9%     36,5%     2       14,2%     28,6%     20,9%     36,5%     4       14,2%     28,0%     20,9%     30,4%     4       14,2%     28,0%     20,9%     30,4%     4       13,3%     19,9%     21,6%     40,4%     40,4%	1975	8247 34.5%	3657 15.3%	7793 32.6%	3610 15.1%	597 2.5%
2,872     3,738     2,748     3,683       20,9%     27,2%     20,0%     26,8%       2484     4027     3117     6218       15,3%     24,8%     19,2%     38,3%       2488     41,8%     19,7%     38,8%       2447     4321     3359     6481       14,5%     25,6%     19,9%     39,4%       2279     3741     3285     6162       14,5%     23,8%     20,9%     39,5%       2262     3378     32,2%     6011       14,8%     22,2%     21,5%     39,5%       14,8%     22,2%     21,5%     39,4%       1878     20,8%     20,9%     39,4%       1878     20,8%     20,9%     39,4%       1878     21,5%     20,9%     39,4%       183%     18,9%     21,8%     21,5%	1980	7,101 35.2%	4,176 20.7%	4,297 21.3%	3,974 19.7%	626 3.1%
2484         4027         3117         6218           15.3%         24.8%         19.2%         38.3%         2           2488         41.86         3312         6522         1           14.8%         24.9%         19.7%         38.8%         1           2447         4321         3359         6481         1           2279         3741         32.85         6162         1           2279         3741         32.85         6162         1           14.5%         23.8%         32.72         6011         2           2029         22.2%         21.5%         39.5%         2           14.2%         20.8%         20.9%         39.4%         4           14.2%         20.8%         20.9%         39.4%         4           18.8         28.0%         30.5%         2         4           18.8         28.0%         30.5%         4         4           18.8         28.0%         30.4%         4         4           18.8         28.0%         30.4%         4         4           18.8         28.0%         30.4%         4         4           18.8 </td <td>1985</td> <td>2,872 20.9%</td> <td>3,738 27.2%</td> <td>2,748 20.0%</td> <td>3,683 26.8%</td> <td>702 5.1%</td>	1985	2,872 20.9%	3,738 27.2%	2,748 20.0%	3,683 26.8%	702 5.1%
2488     4186     3312     6522       14.8%     24.9%     19.7%     38.8%     1       2447     4321     3359     6481     1       14.5%     25.6%     19.9%     38.4%     1       2279     3741     3285     6162     1       2255     3378     20.9%     39.5%     1       2029     22.2%     21.5%     39.5%     2       14.2%     20.8%     20.9%     39.4%     4       1878     2806     3074     5689       13.3%     19.9%     21.6%     20.8%     20.4%	1990	2484 15.3%	4027 24.8%	3117 19.2%	6218 38.3%	390 2.3%
2447     4321     3359     6481     1       14.5%     25.6%     19.9%     38.4%     1       2279     3741     3285     6162     1       2265     3378     20.9%     39.5%     1       2265     3378     3272     6011     2       2029     22.2%     21.5%     39.5%     2       14.2%     20.8%     20.9%     39.4%     4       1878     2806     3074     5689     4       13.3%     19.9%     21.8%     40.4%	1991	2488 14.8%	4186 24.9%	3312 19.7%	6522 38.8%	302 1.8%
2279 3741 3285 6162 1 14.5% 23.8% 20.9% 39.5% 1 2252 3378 3272 6011 2 2029 2982 2990 5554 1 14.2% 20.8% 20.9% 39.4% 4 18.78 2806 3074 5689 1 18.78 2806 30.74 5689	1992	2447 14.5%	4321 25.6%	3359 19.9%	6481 38.4%	269 1.6%
2252 3378 3272 6011 14.8% 22.2% 21.5% 39.5% 2 2029 2982 2990 5654 14.2% 20.8% 20.9% 39.4% 4 18.7% 19.9% 21.8% 40.4%	1993	2279 14.5%	3741 23.8%	3285 20.9%	6162 39.5%	253 1.6%
2029 2982 2990 5654 4 14.2% 20.8% 20.9% 39.4% 4 1878 2806 3074 5689 13.3% 19.9% 21.8% 40.4%	1994	2252 14.8%	3378 22.2%	3272 21.5%	6011 39.5%	304
1878 2806 3074 5689	1995	2029 14.2%	2982 20.8%	2990 20.9%	5654 39.4%	687 4.8%
0/1:04	1996	1878 13.3%	2806 19.9%	3074 21.8%	5689 40.4%	631 4.5%

	Тар	Table 2 - Fall Enrollments by Gender Los Angeles City College 1975 - 1995	2 - Fall Enrollments by G Los Angeles City College 1975 - 1995	Gender	
Year	1975	1980	1985	1990	1995
Men	13458 56.3%	9462 46.9%	6720	7745	6606
Women	10446	10712	7023	8491	7736
TOTAL	23904	20174	13743	16236 100.0%	14342



changing demographic profile of the college's service responsibilities. This is reflected in the college's drop juggling college studies with family and employment are relatively unfamiliar with U.S. higher education, area. Los Angeles City College's service area is a Hence, they are less likely to begin college studies evening enrollments do not show other discernible recognized immigrant-receiving area. Immigrants directly from high school and are more likely to be increase of students taking both day and evening in younger student enrollment and in the gradual classes (see Table 4). Credit-load and day and and they often have little prior U.S. education. On the whole, enrollment patterns reflect the patterns of change.

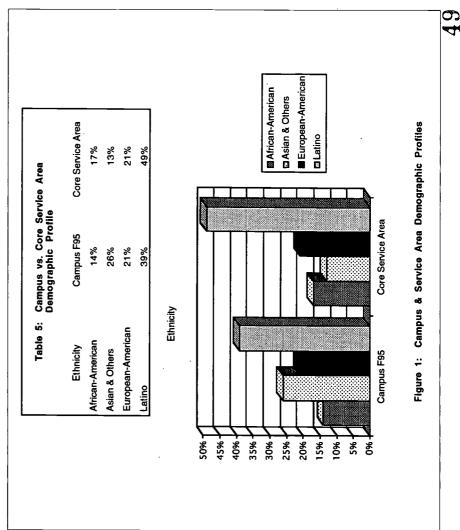
ERIC

	Table 4 · Fai	l Enrollments k Los Angeles 1975	Table 4 · Fall Enrollments by Credit Enrollment Patterns Los Angeles City College 1975 - 1995	ollment Patter	SI.
Year	Day Only	Day & Evening	Evening Only	Full-time	Part-time
1975	12,621 52.8%	3,036 12.7%	8,247 34.5%	7,673 32.1%	16,231 67.9%
1980	9,764 48.4%	2,623	7,787 38.6%	7,747	12,427 61.6%
1985	6,872 50.0%	2,295 16.7%	4,576 33.3%	5,923 43.1%	7,820 56.9%
1990	7,696	2,809	5,715 35.2%	11,528 71.0%	4,708 29.0%
1995	7,031	3,126 21.6%	4,277 29.6%	4,952 34.3%	9,422 65.2%

# SERVICE AREA DEMOGRAPHIC PROFILES

The LACC Service Area has been defined via empirical means, by tracking enrollment over recent years and determining the origins of those enrollments by Zip codes. This yields a **core** and an **extended** service area. The **core** area is comprised of 20 Zip codes that account for between 63% and 69% of enrollment and extends somewhat further south than the District-defined Service Area. The **extended** service area is comprised of 54 Zip codes accounting for between 83% and 86% of enrollment and extends significantly further South.

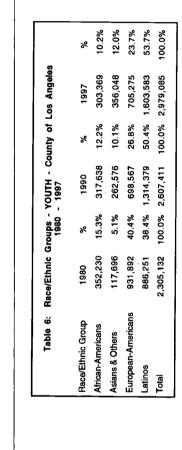
Table 5 below compares the Campus Demographic Profiles of Fall 95 to that found in LACC's **core** service area. For these comparisons, the U.S. Census Ethnic categories were adopted—consisting of African-Americans, European-Americans, Latinos, and Asian-Americans & Others. Figure 1 below provides a graphic overview of the demographic comparison.

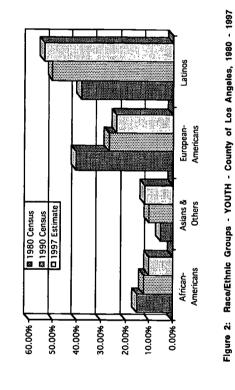


Demographic trends for the entire County of Los Angeles are such that more and more of the County's youth is of Latino or Asian origin, with noticeable declines in the area's European-origin population and a smaller decline in the area's African-American population. Given the LACC Service Area's overall demographic characteristics,

ERIC

LACC is already facing the County's overall "minority majority," and is very likely to face the County's eventual Latino majority sooner than the rest of the County. Countywide trends are summarized in Table 6 below. Figure 2 provides a graphic overview.





BEST COPY AVAILABLE

### SERVICE AREA EDUCATIONAL AND LINGUISTIC INDICATORS

With 42.4% of the adult population not having graduated from high school and a further 33.2% of the population with either only a high school diploma or some college experience, the population in LACC's core service area has the lowest overall educational achievement profile in the County. This indicates a potentially large clientele for the college in the immediate area, but one coming to the college with low academic preparation and a high probability of needing academic remediation. Table 7 presents an overview of the educational attainment found in LACC's core service area, with Figure 3 providing a graphic overview.

Only 35.8% of the people in LACC's core service area are English-only speakers, as indicated in Table 8. With 26.8% monolingual in a language other than English, the area has the highest relative number of non-English speaking people in the County. A further 37.4% of the population is bilingual. This indicates a very high level of linguistic and cultural diversity in the college's most likely client population. Figure 4 provides a graphic overview of the linguistic diversity found in LACC's core service area, especially when compared to the County's overall sociolinguistic profile.

Table 7:	Educational Attainment by Adults, LACC Core Service Area vs. Los Angeles County (Persons Age 25 and Over)	ainment by County (P	by Adults, LACC (Persons Age 25	Core Service and Over)	Area vs.
Attainment Level	əvel	LACC Cor Number	ACC Core Service Area Number As % of Total	Los Angeles County Number As % c	es County As % of Total
0-8th Grade		148,226	25.9%	853,988	15.6%
9-12th Grade	9-12th Grade, did not graduate	94,269	16.5%	788,825	14.4%
High School Diploma	Jiploma	104,167	18.2%	1,134,608	20.7%
Some College, no Degree	e, no Degree	85,701	15.0%	1,077,427	19.7%
Associate Degree	gree	35,193	6.2%	402,932	7.4%
Bachelor's Degree	gree	68,952	12.1%	793,556	14.5%
Graduate Prof. Degree	f. Degree	34,869	6.1%	429,886	7.8%
Total Area Po	Total Area Population over 25	571,377	100.0%	5,481,222	100.0%

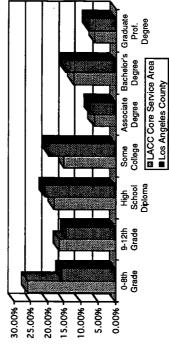
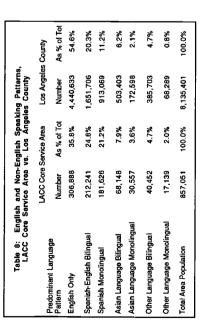


Figure 3: Educational Attainment, LACC Core S A vs. L A County

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

These educational profiles find themselves reflected in Figures 5 and 6 below provide a graphic overview of the college's overall Mathematic and English enrollthe college's new student assessment profiles and basic skills enrollment in both Math and English. ments.

ERIC



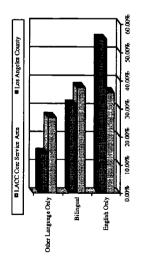
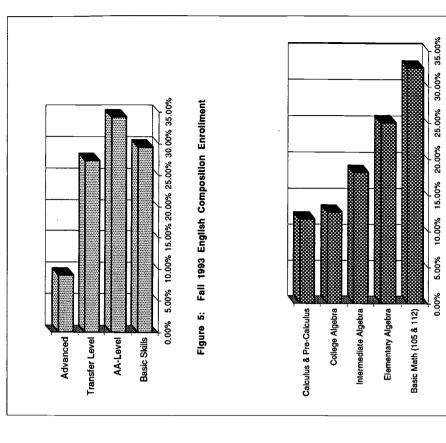


Figure 4: Language Patterns, LACC Core S A vs. L A County

Figure 6: Fall 1993 Mathematics Enrollment



· : . · .

# RESPONSES TO RECOMMENDATIONS OF THE 1991 EVALUATION VISITING TEAM

ERIC

Evaluation Team's Recommendations - 1991

### Standard One:

Institutional Integrity, Purposes, Planning & Effectiveness

### Recommendation #1

LACC should immediately develop and implement a planning process that includes: a) a reconsideration of the college's mission and goals, b) an educational plan consistent with the expressed mission and goals, c) a budgetary plan directly supporting the educational plan, and d) an ongoing evaluation process for all educational programs and service. [Standard 1B, 1C, 1D]

### Response to Recommendation

Since the midterm visit of the accreditation team in Fall 1993, the Los Angeles City College Academic Senate formally declared the rectification of the college's weakness in the area of educational planning as its primary goal for both the 1993-94 and 1994-95 academic years. In September 1993, the Senate established the Educational Planning Committee (EPC) (including students, faculty, staff and administrators) to help the college accomplish this goal. The college administration gave full support to the Senate in this effort.

In April 1994 the college designated planning a priority. Since then it has instituted a process that includes regular review of the college's mission and goals; an educational plan that draws on input from all the campus constituencies; and an innovative program review process that serves as a resource for educational and fiscal planning. In Spring 1996, an Institu-

tional Planning Committee was created by the college President to coordinate the planning of the key committees, including Budget, Facilities Planning, Information Technology, and Educational Planning.

The college's mission and philosophy statements were rewritten. By establishing some priorities among the various legally authorized missions of the college, the new mission statement provides a clearer basis for educational planning and program review. In addition, the EPC worked on a set of college-wide planning assumptions and a list of goals and objectives. The Assumptions and the Goals and Objectives serve as the basis for the college's educational plan, which incorporates recommendations from the program review self-studies.

A program review procedure and department/area self-study document were developed. Fifteen departments/ areas (24 departments in first two cycles) participated in the first cycle of self-studies. The Program Review Steering Committee, closely linked to the EPC, was established to assist the departments/areas with their self-studies and to incorporate self-study recommendations into the Educational Master Plan for the college, which was approved by the Academic Senate,



forwarded to the administration for consultation, and accepted in Fall 1996.

In April 1994 the Los Angeles Community College District contracted with the consulting firm of Maas, Rao, Taylor & Associates to develop a district-wide facilities master plan. In harmony with the District action, the college established a Facilities Master Planning Committee. The committee completed the draft of the college's first Facilities Master Plan in Fall 1996. Publication of the finalized document is projected for Spring 1997.

In Spring 1996, the President created the Institutional Planning Committee, which he chairs. It is composed of the chairs of the Educational Planning, Facilities Planning, Budget, and Information Technology committees. Its purpose is to coordinate all planning efforts and maintain the proper relationship between educational and facilities planning. The educational planning process is an ongoing one, and with the college educational plan in place, the administration—upon recommendation from the EPC and the Shared Governance Council—will match the goals of that plan with required budgeting.

#### Evaluation Team's Recommendations - 1991 Standard Two: Educational Programs

### Recommendation #3

The administrative and faculty leadership of LACC should assume direct responsibility for reconciling the fragmentation of the ESL program.

### Response to Recommendation

The administrative and faculty leadership resolved the issue of ESL program fragmentation. A special committee was established by the college President and comprised of faculty from the English, Developmental Communications and Speech departments, the Academic Senate, and the AFT Faculty Guild. The purpose was to evaluate departmental restructuring and make recommendations. As a result, the Developmental Communications and English departments were merged into a single department under a single elected department chair, June 1992.

### Recommendation #4

LACC should, in conjunction with the District, make clear the intentions of its association with Tokyo American Community College. This clarification must occur within the framework of LACC's institutional mission as it relates to international education.

### Response to Recommendation

Neither the District nor the college is involved any longer with Tokyo American Community College.

### Evaluation Team's Recommendations - 1991

Standard Three:

Student Services and the Co-curricular Learning Environment

### Recommendation #5

LACC must develop a comprehensive student services philosophy which reflects the goals of all components of Standard Three and which supports the overall mission of the college.

**S** 

٥



### Response to Recommendation

During Spring 1994 the Dean of Student Services convened a number of meetings with representatives from the Student Services Offices in order to draft a Student Services Philosophy statement. This statement outlines the role of LACCs student services in relation to the college's mission and goals. In particular, it states that the major goal of LACCs student services is to support the college's mission in providing access to success for all of its students.

The statement also indicates how each of the student services areas contributes to one of the following goals of the college: program review, access and registration, assessment and placement, counseling, special-needs assessment, economic resources support for students, instructional resources support, and student orientation.

#### Evaluation Team's Recommendation - 1991 Standard Five: Library and Learning Resources

### Recommendation #6

The LACC library should establish a collection development policy which defines the procedure by which decisions are made in the selection, purchase, and weeding out of library materials.

### Response to Recommendation

In Spring 1993, the college adopted an effective library book selection and development policy that includes the following topics: principles, guidelines and standards of collection; gifts; multiple copies; personal research material; controversial material; departmental loans; selection process; and discard procedures.

#### Evaluation Team's Recommendation - 1991 Standard Seven: Financial Resources

### Recommendation #7

The District Office must develop budgetary procedures which will eliminate the need to consistently adjust college budgets at mid-year. The District should also assist the college in developing sound fiscal and budgetary practices.

### Response to Recommendation

In spite of severe budget uncertainty, the District implemented a district-wide stabilization formula and pool to guide the nine colleges in planning, allocating, distributing, and managing funds. Midyear budget adjustments no longer occur, and the stabilization formula has been adhered to relatively consistently during its implementation over the last 4 ½ years. That formula will complete its five-year cycle shortly and may be reviewed, changed, and/or continued as the new chancellor determines.



#### Evaluation Team's Recommendations - 1991 Standard 8:

### Recommendation #2

**Governance and Administration** 

LACC should make every effort to select a President who can provide leadership and vision and who will place a high priority on stabilizing the administrative team by filling administrative positions with permanent staff members.

### Response to Recommendation

Since 1991, the following actions have occurred:

- A) The permanent college President has been in office since 1991.
- B) The Vice President of Academic Affairs has been in office since 1994 and became permanent within that year.
- C) Since 1995 the Office of Academic Affairs has three full-time deans, only one of whom is in an interim position.
- The Vice President of Administration position has been re-titled to a dean's level and the person serving is in an interim position.
- E) The Dean of Student Services was in an interim position since 1995. The selection process to fill the position permanently was completed in October 1996.
- F) The Building and Grounds Administrator has been in an interim position since 1994.
- G) A permanent Associate Dean of Student Activities was hired in 1995 and a permanent Associate Dean of EOPS was hired in Spring 1996.

### Recommendation #8

LACC should establish clear written policies and procedures delineating the roles and responsibilities of the various campus constituencies that participate in shared governance.

### Response to Recommendation

In a series of meetings during the first half of 1994, college representatives met to formulate clear written policies and procedures which delineate the roles and responsibilities of the various constituencies that participate in shared governance. In addition, college representatives working with the college President formulated a new shared governance structure for the college. The college began the process of implementing the new structure during Fall 1994.

### Recommendation #9

The LACCD should establish clear written policies and procedures distinguishing between the roles and responsibilities of the college and the District as they relate to governance and administrative functions.

### Response to Recommendation

The District attempted to establish a procedure to address District governance issues through the establishment of a District Budget and Planning Advisory Committee. However, this committee was unsuccessful in accomplishing its objectives because of its size and inability to develop consensus about process and procedure. The committee has since disbanded. The District Budget Committee provides

65

oversight and develops recommendations for savings on employee benefits. The District Academic Senate shared governance agreement was approved by the Board of Trustees in Fall 1996.

### Recommendation #10

The governing board of the LACCD should consider instituting for itself a) a process of performance evaluation, b) a statement of ethical conduct, c) a system for reviewing and updating board policies, and d) a method of insuring that Board members are informed and participate actively in the accreditation process for the District's colleges.

### Response to Recommendation

A Board retreat was held after the last accreditation visit and served some positive purposes; however, it did not result in any concrete direction or action in relation to recommendation #10. In preparation for

approach to board relations. Under the immediate selecting a new chancellor, the Board participated accreditation, one of the Trustees is a member of duct. The Board does have a policies document, he organization retained to conduct the national n a two-day presentation arranged by the Association of Community College Trustees (ACCT), evaluation has not been conducted. The Board nas also developed a statement of ethical coneport to the Board is scheduled for December and updates are incorporated in a systematic he college's self-study process, and a status performance evaluation process although an past Chancellor, the Board has developed a search, and reviewed the policy governance manner. Regarding Board participation in

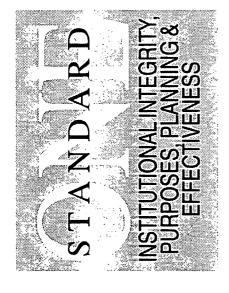
BEST COPY AVAILABLE



Co-Chairs Rodney L. Patterson Leanna F. Watts

SO- GOVERNOR FRANK F. MER Sponsored Junic Junic So- GOVERNOR FRANK members of California Junic Association when they rest of California they rest of Claus the Southernation when they rest of Claus is College association when they rest of the Southernation when they are considered. meeting of the South plan Initial Festi Give Speeches structor musi Attending Notables In cilmax to the fi Ing Durices ame Niss Woodruff, Campbell, to Klempe rector of the work of the w 44 Instructors' Conclave Mrs. Leiland Iri Klemperer, Schoent urday at 8:15 p.m will present a conc an integral Souther Sy Classical Selections 1 an all-junic 90-piece symphony tra members Earl Blake gather on the campus in the ca for their spring meeting. Gov. | instructor, is F. duced to orch ! Chaffey Jul Culminating the lege theater. crnor Merriam will lecture on gr crnor Merriam will Colleges. entitled "How Local Experts
Can the Assist in Local Experts
Colleges Assist in Local Experts Speaks Here grnor Merriuir Adapting Democ. Adapting Chang. racy Society?" Hand, of Stan. um will precede during the asso-during the general ciation's general session session at hinis nistrators on the Southern Instrators when the Southern His discussion of "Support for ation holds its annual spring, alifornia Junior College assondred junior college adaddress some four or five overnor Frank F. Merriam ges Hear Business . Hand Lectures cussion After Affair hrranged by Miller KERAUS ollege Association Annual Meeting Exchange Views Junior Colleges" meeting. sent ert

ERIC PRINCE OF STREET



### Description 1A

dents. The Academic Senate's Statement on Professional ncluded the following statement in the Agreement, Article accept the obligation to exercise critical self-discipline and 'udgment in using, extending, and transmitting knowledge. reedom, responsibility, and honesty and which foster the professional ethics, and Board Rule 1, Article II. The Los 4: The Faculty shall have the Academic Freedom to seek their energies to developing and improving their scholarly Federation of Teachers, College Guild, Local 1521, have competence. In the pursuit of intellectual honesty, faculty special responsibilities placed upon them. Their primary Ethics, Section I reads, Los Angeles City College faculty responsibility to their subjects is to seek and to state the truth as they see it. To this end faculty members devote dignity of the advancement of knowledge, recognize the members, guided by a deep conviction of the worth and Angeles Community College District and the American sublished in various documents, including the College the truth and guarantee freedom of learning to the stu-There are established policies which cover academic ntegrity of the teaching-learning process. They are Catalog, Schedule of Classes, faculty statement on

The college encourages the free pursuit of ideas, and the aculty set the framework for the discussion. The 1996 evision of the Faculty Handbook contains a statement on

ethics and academic freedom. The District's nondiscrimination policy and the newly adopted sexual harassment policy (Fall 1995) are published in the College Catalog and the Faculty Handbook. All faculty, staff, and administrators attended mandatory workshops on the new policy during Spring 1996, and every college employee received a copy of the policy.

The college promotes an environment in which diversity is embraced and all people are treated with respect.

The college provides a variety of classes that attracts students from diverse cultural backgrounds. Forty courses with multicultural elements were highlighted in the Fall 1996 Schedule of Classes for the first time in order to improve awareness and encourage broader participation by students. The college provides the opportunity for employment to people from all backgrounds, ages, cultures, and services for those with a multitude of needs and backgrounds, from the disabled to the economically disadvantaged to non-English speakers.

Los Angeles City College offers an open environment to its pluralistic population. Prior to and in preparation for its recent hiring of 30 probationary faculty to replace 41 retiring faculty, mandatory training workshops were held with all members of the selection committees, and diversity was one of the major topics covered. The college's compliance officer participated in all the twohour sessions.

The recently revised and Board-approved (Fall 1996) Standards of Student Conduct are included in the College Catalog. Board Rule 9803.12 states, Dishonesty, such as cheating, or knowingly furnishing false information to the College is a violation. The recently revised and Board-approved (Fall 1995) Student Discipline Procedures and Student Grievance Procedures are included in the College Catalog and contain procedures and provisions for maintaining academic honesty.

### Standard 1-Institutional Integrity Purposes, Planning and Effectiveness The four elements of Standard One are broadly applicable to each institution and to all of its constituent programs and services. An accredited institution presents itself to students and the public precisely and trulfully, with due regard for freedom to teach and freedom to learn. The institution states its goals with precision, engages in planning to achieve those goals, and

IA.I Institutional policy regarding the safeguarding of academic freedom and responsibility is published and readily available.

achieving purposes and goals.

evaluates its effectiveness in

- 1A.2 Governing Boards and administrators protect and support faculty in their exercise of academic freedom. The faculty protects the academic freedom of its members.
- 1A.3 The institution fosters the integrity of the teaching-learning process. Faculty and other college staff distinguish between personal conviction and proven conclusions and present relevant data fairly and objectively to students and others.
- 1A.4 Institutions which strive to instill specific beliefs or world views or to impose codes of conduct on faculty, staff or students give clear prior notice of such policies.
- an affirmative environment in which diversity is embraced and every person is treated with





nformation on their education and degrees held, adjunct The College Catalog includes statements on educational and course descriptions. The catalog lists the names of accreditation, degrees available, the college's organizaion and administration and governing board, matriculanents in each instructional area, transfer requirements, has a policy of requiring the certification of equivalence nstruction, instructional programs, graduation requireresponsible for the periodic review and revision of the aculty and their disciplines, and ementi. The District chilosophy, functions of the community colleges, the ion, admission requirements and procedures, fees, philosophy and mission statements, information on or degrees from foreign universities. The Office of all the regular faculty and administrators, including Academic Affairs, in conjunction with departments, academic standards, financial aid, student support services, extra-curricular activities, non-traditional programs, offices, and concerned individuals, is nformation contained within the catalog.

The college ensures that its athletic programs are run with honesty and integrity and adheres to the guidelines established by the State Commission on Athletics and the South Coast Athletic Conference. The athletic director and the Dean of Administration have the responsibility for adhering to these guidelines.

By involving a broad representation of the campus community in the self-study process, which formally began in Fall 1994, the college has demonstrated its commitment to the accreditation process. Approximately 65 students, faculty, staff, and administrators

actively participated on an accreditation committee. Six major surveys including 2400 participants and additional smaller surveys provided insight into the college's current conditions. The recommendations made during the last accreditation were implemented.

### Analysis 1A

Respondents to the Faculty, Staff, and Administration Accreditation Survey, administered February 1996, indicated agreement (45%) or neutrality (34%) with the statement that trustees, administrators, and supervisors supported academic freedom. Similar proportions agreed (45%) or were neutral (36%) regarding the separation of fact and opinion in presenting coursework. Actual practice is likely reflected in the students' perspectives. The high number of neutral responses from the college's employees indicates many nonteaching faculty responding to a question that may not be applicable to their experience.

The college does not propagate any particular philosophy or world view. The demographics of the college and its service area confirm the accuracy of this statement. The service area is 21% African-American, 9% Asian-Pacific Islander, 16% European-American, and 54% Latino (1990 Census). The student body reflects this range of ethnicities, although in differing percentages: 21% African-American, 39% Asian-American, 21% European-American, 39% Latino, and 5% others. (Adopted from LACCD Office of Research and





Planning, 1995). The faculty, as in the rest of America's system of higher education, remains predominantly European-American at 71%. With 41 faculty retirees in 1995, much effort has been made to recruit and hire a more diverse faculty to replace them. The most recent figures, prepared by the compliance officer, reflect that 58% (14/24) goals were met for faculty in new hires from September 1, 1995, to July 2, 1996. The staff is 72% ethnic minority, and the faculty and staff combined are 45% minority and 42% female.

people are treated with respect (question #80) is rated in Administration Accreditation Survey indicate the college administered February 1996, indicate that promoting an is reasonably successful at reaching this important goal diversity is valued at the college, data from the Student they are somewhat satisfied with the college's ability to aculty survey, 46% of the faculty, staff, and administrabut still has room for improvement. The responses on over 100 items from the Student Satisfaction Inventory, important at all, 7 = very important). Students indicate Satisfaction Inventory and from the Faculty, Staff, and tors agree that LACC responds to the diverse educational needs of all its students (question #7); 26% are the top five areas of importance. Students gave this environment in which diversity is embraced and all promote this kind of environment, 5.17. From the question 6.40 points (on a scale of 1 to 7, 1 = notWhile both employees and students believe that neutral, and 28% disagree.

ndicate mean levels of satisfaction of 5.16 and 5.26 satisfied) with the accuracy of the catalog regarding ing conduct policies and grievance procedures and chairpersons, 71% overwhelmingly agreed with the on a scale of 1 to 7, 1 = not satisfied at all, 7 = veryCatalog. Students are somewhat satisfied with the In response to a Spring 1996 survey of department Students have ready access to information regardinformation that is published to insure its accuracy. statements regarding the accuracy of the College college makes a concerted effort to provide accuate, clear, and consistent representations to the ndicate satisfaction with that information. The accuracy of the catalog regarding admissions policies and educational purposes. Students admissions policy and educational purposes. public. There is a commitment to review the

Recent accreditation self-study reviews have been used as a device to evaluate and improve the educational environment. Intense effort has been made to examine perceptions of the entire college community.

## **Description 1B**

Los Angeles City College's mission statement is aligned with the District mission statement and the State Chancellor's Office mission statement for all community colleges, consistent with Title V. Published in the *College Catalog* and the *Schedule of Classes*, the mission is to meet the educational needs of the surrounding community within the guidelines established by the state. The curriculum offered includes transfer, vocational, developmental, and English as a Second Language classes.

# Standard 1B - Institutional

Purposes (Mission)
The institution is guided by clearly stated purposes that define its character, which are appropriate for higher education, and are consistent with Commission standards.

1B.1 The statement of purposes identifies the broad-based educational objectives the institution seeks to fulfill, is adopted by the governing board, and is periodically reexamined with the participation of the campus community.

IB.2 In implementing its purposes, the institution has defined the constituencies.

1B.3 Institutional purposes delimit educational programs and services and guide the development of physical resources and allocation of fiscal resources.



STANDARD INSTITUTIONAL INTEGRITY, PURPOSES, PLANNING & EFFECTIVENESS

Student services supportive of students achieving their educational goals are available. The college maintains its organizational structure in a way that furthers its mission. Recent changes in the senior staff and reorganization of the Office of Academic Affairs have aimed to improve that structure. Community Service offerings are available. To fulfill its responsibility as a cultural center for the community, the college offers a variety of activities including the performing arts, theater, music, and art. It also presents lectures, cultural awareness days, and other similar activities.

Information Technology Committee (ITC) is developing program and administrative services. Developing and provides recommendations regarding fiscal plans and meets twice a month and makes recommendations to the President. SGC offers the opportunity for differing proposing improvements. It coordinates the Facilities support of information technology for the instructional Educational Planning Committee (EPC), a committee revising the college's statements of mission, philosodecisions. The Facilities Planning Committee (FPC) composed of representatives from all constituencies, has the task of evaluating the college's facilities and Budget Committee (BC), a committee of the SGC, The college's Shared Governance Council (SGC), Master Plan and develops recommendations with a strategic plan for the acquisition, recycling, and viewpoints to be presented and discussed. The regard to facility issues. The recently instituted phy, goals and objectives have been led by the of the Academic Senate.

#### **Analysis 1B**

Along with the committees listed above, the Department Chairpersons' Council and the administration have endeavored to implement a planning system that links mission to vision to goals and objectives to educational programs and services. The mission statement is

reviewed and revised periodically, along with the college's philosophy statement. The process of linking planning goals and objectives began in the EPC and continued during a weekend college retreat held in November 1995. Vision for the Future was attended by 35 campus leaders from faculty, staff, and administration to discuss college goals and create a vision statement. A great deal of time has been taken to include the entire college community in the process of setting a vision and detailing goals and objectives to move the institution toward that vision.

Two open forums were held during Spring 1996 to involve the entire campus community in planning and setting the goals for the college. Through a number of surveys and questionnaires, students, faculty, staff, and administrators offered their views. Final approval was given in early Fall 1996, and activities to implement the goals and objectives began immediately. The majority of the college's employees (53%) believe that the programs and services offered by the college reflect its mission, 26% are neutral, and only 21% disagree. The Planning Vision, approved by the Academic Senate in the LACC Educational Master Plan 1996-2001, states:

ultimate goal by the end of this planning cycle is to shape LACCs progressive and adaptable campus family, by the culture and learning in downtown Los Angeles. Working LACC into an energetic and harmonious community that inspires in all of its members a deep appreciation for the into a clean, safe, attractive and supportive environment together we will restore LACCs campus, transforming it of educational excellence, with a city-wide reputation for students, staff, faculty and administrators who make up year 2001 we will again become an important center of emerge at the beginning of the next century as a center With the commitment and active participation of all the empowering students through innovative academic programs and individualized support services. Our for every student who has the will to learn. We will new and different, an abiding spirit of tolerance and mutual respect, and a passion for lifelong learning.



## Description 1C

from all the college's constituencies. Ideas and proposals environment planning, curriculum review, and information are presented from various campus constituencies to the technology planning. The SGC includes representatives Institutional Planning Committee (IPC), composed of the goals. These committees, comprised of representatives President. In Spring 1996 the President established the review the status of the planning efforts and plan for the chairs of each key committee and chaired by the Presiplanning, budget/financial planning, facilities and work SGC, which then forwards its recommendations to the committees, in coordinating a broad-based, integrated plan for the college which is aligned with its vision and facilities planning, budget, and information technology from across the college community, meet regularly to dent, to coordinate the efforts of the educational and There is a process for educational planning, master college's future in accordance with its mission. The combined efforts of the EPC, SGC, and participants in the *Vision for the Future* retreat resulted in the vision statement for the college and college-wide goals and objectives included in the LACC Educational Master Plan (1996-2001). The priorities for faculty hiring to replace the retired faculty were established as a result of the program review process, an activity of the EPC. This formal prioritizing process has been institutionalized. Based on institutional data and demonstrated needs, it relies on the approval of the Academic Senate and the Department Chairpersons' Council.

The college uses its operational plan to determine its resource allocations. The Vice President of Academic Affairs, the area deans, and the Dean of Administration meet with instructional department chairs to review needs and plan for the upcoming fiscal year. In aligning department plans with college goals, the administration and faculty analyze how those plans can be implemented within available resources. The Dean of Student Services meets with representatives from the Odministration meets with representatives from the other administration meets to plan and determine the allocations for their respective areas. Administration works with the college's Budget Committee and the District Office of Budget.

Research on student demographics is undertaken on a semi-annual basis for matriculation requirements.

Matriculation research has an established agenda and guiding criteria, as well as a research calendar which identifies semester and annual research goals. Provided by the District Office and the institutional researcher, data are used in the preparation and analysis of program review, student equity planning, Title V regulations, accreditation (both college and departmental), and more specific departmental needs.

#### **Analysis 1C**

Institutional planning is a continually evolving process, based on input from many areas. In Spring 1996, IPC began to coordinate the efforts of the key committees, as part of the planning process. By coordinating the recommendations of these committees, IPC guides progress in aligning college goals and objectives. Much energy must now go into developing and maintaining clear and frequent communication among all of the college's constituents. The goal of implementing a process which addresses institutional needs for human, financial, and physical resources has been acknowledged as vital to the success of the college, and major steps are being taken to achieve that goal.

#### Standard 1C - Institutional Planning

The institution is engaged in ongoing planning to achieve its avowed purposes. Through the planning process, the institution frames questions, seeks answers, analyzes itself, and revises its goals, objectives, programs, and services.

IC.1 An established planning process involves all segments of the campus community and the governing board.

1C.2 The planning process uses the results of institutional research on subjects such as institutional effectiveness, student outcomes, and demographics.

IC.3 The planning process assists in identifying institutional priorities.

IC.4 The planning process identifies the need for human, financial, and physical resources of the institution. Planning influences the acquisition and allocation of resources.

ONE-5

26



With the identification of a full-time institutional researcher, the college now uses data collection to support informed research on student outcomes and institutional effectiveness. This recently instituted process needs to be improved. Systems are being developed to coordinate unit-to-unit data exchange.

Responses to the Faculty, Staff, and Administration Accreditation Survey dramatically demonstrate concern regarding the utilization of fiscal resources (#29 and #30). Effort has been made to create a plan and to involve the college community. Attempting to deal with limited and declining resources while accomplishing its goals challenges the college's planning efforts.

In September 1996 the college adopted the LACC Educational Master Plan, 1996-2001, which includes seven key planning goals and objectives as indicators of achieving these goals. The goals provide the basis for the Planning section at the end of each Standard. Goals and their related objectives are presented in the applicable Standard. All of the master plan goals and objectives are included in the Self-Study.

## The seven goals are to:

- I. Foster educational excellence to fulfill the college's primary mission.
- 2. Improve communication among all campus units.
- . Transform LACC into an electronic campus.

Improve the physical environment

and increase security and safety.

Create a campus culture that promotes diversity and fosters collaboration and self-respect among all members of the

college community.

Establish clear lines of accountability.

ó

[.\_

Ü

Ĺ.,

1...

7. Strengthen college/community collaboration.

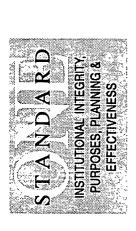
### Description 1D

The college has instituted a formal procedure for evaluating the overall effectiveness of its programs. The Academic Senate established the EPC and gave it the authority and responsibility to develop and initiate program review to encompass all instructional and student service areas. Self-Study documents were designed for both areas. The process began in 1993 and will continue in a five-year cycle. The Dean of Administration is currently designing a review process for the administrative areas. The college Office of Institutional Research provides requested data for program review as well as for analysis and support for other projects.

#### Analysis 1D

positive in their reactions to the process. They believed hat it promoted self-examination, was a useful tool, and used without modification in developing recommendaearning process. The departments that participated in he self-studies in 1994-95 and 1995-96 were decidedly Some concern was expressed regarding the amount of in Fall 1996 and will consider restructuring the time line. included in the Educational Master Plan. After gaining ness of the time line. The EPC revised the documents was successfully used in Fall 1995 to determine which following the faculty retirement incentive. It has been college-wide approval following a rigorous process, it would provide a basis for planning and improvement. time needed to complete the self-study and the shortlions for subsequent hiring for the January 1997-98 Outcomes of the review process also included the departments would receive probationary positions The EPC views the program review process as a Faculty Prioritization Plan, a key policy document





#### Planning

To begin revitalizing the LACC campus, the students, faculty, staff, and administrators have translated the vision of educational excellence into planning goals and objectives.

The planning goals focus on broad issues or problem areas that demand special attention above and beyond the college's standing commitment to its general goals. Objectives specify particular actions with measurable outcomes aimed at achieving the goals. Both goals and objectives directly support the college's general goals although they may not directly address every aspect of its primary and secondary missions.

4

# The four institutional planning goals and objectives related to Standard 1 are to:

Foster educational excellence by improving the college's ability to collect data on student outcomes.

÷

તં

- Improve communication among all campus units by creating a single campus newsletter that regularly reports the activities of the administration, the Academic Senate, the ASO, Staff Development, EOPS, and other offices
- Transform LACC into an electronic campus by putting the schedule of classes and the catalog on the Internet.

က်

Establish clear lines of accountability by scheduling regular State of the College reports by key administrators and collegewide committee chairs, including up-dates on progress made towards achieving the college's Goals and Objectives.

#### Standard ID -

# Institutional Effectiveness The institution has developed the means for evaluating how well, and in what ways, it is accomplishing its purposes and uses results of these evaluations as the basis for broad-based continuous

planning and improvement.

- ID.1
  research and program review are conducted as essential elements in planning and eyaluating institutional effectiveness
- 1D.2 Research assesses such elements as instructional programs, student services, and the social/intellectual environment of the campus.
- ID.3. Program reviews are systematically conducted for educational and student service programs and other institutional activities to assess their effectiveness.

# Supporting Documentation for Standard One...

AFT College Guild Agreement, 1993-1996
College Catalog
Department Chairs Survey
Educational Master Plan — 1996-2001

Faculty, Staff, and, Administration Accreditation Survey

LACCD Board Rules

Program Review Self-Study Documents: Instruction and Student Services

Program Review Survey

Schedule of Classes, Spring 1997

Statement of Professional Ethics (Academic Senate)

 $\infty$ 

ONE-7

Faculty Handbook, 1996 Faculty Prioritization Plan

ONLY WOMAN IN THE ELEC. Marian L. Williams demonstrates ho

gree or graduation requirements at Sindents expecting to complete de-Summer Graduation Requests Required

the end of the summer session and in Fedruary. 1964, should the inch petitions before March 25 at the Anatlon window. AD 100.

**EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS** 

One Woman

Enrolled in Electronics

tronics department classes, ac-Marian L. Williams is the only womain in the City College elec-

After seven weeks attending lectures in a men's department, Miss cording to Forrest L. Barker, instructor

Williams an alpha. said. The lab classes are not cifficult because I can actually see what I'm accomplishing

ging to learn and no one pays much tronic classes." she smiled. "They soon changed because we're all strugwhen they first saw me in their elecerfile men seemed a little shocked Men Are Shocked there." ed by 100

Jackie Ireland Betty J. McKiver

**Co-Chairs** 

moved across a book and picked up an liams' strong and flexible fingers seems to draw attention." Miss Willlike to because an only girl in class "I don't recite as much as I would attention to who's in the class. n cofin their pecause. gomen.

"Flectronics is not too difficult for a woman It's just a problem of knowelectric wire. e women. cretarial

ing the formulas and unit measure-Sun 3

Allen Poe and histories of the Negro rpor outside reading, I enjoy Edgar them. One uses basic multiplication ments and learning how to calculate and division." she explained. ie to Thomders of Los son of Mrs agement of ine

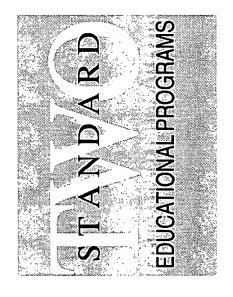
Enjoys Residing

nma elemenof Compton-

inic engineer

"Progressive jazz is my favorite other interests are modern dance and in the United Bistes," she said. Her Compton Col-

..... I wake up in the morning, but music. I like classical music on PM ng the couple



## Description 2A

As stated in the LACC Educational Master Plan, 1996-2001,

populations attending any college in the country. With a offers transfer and vocational education as well as basic eachers, entrepreneurs, and citizens to make their own two-year colleges chartered in the United States. Today, yearly average enrollment of about 14,000, the college California, Los Angeles, the college was one of the first individual contribution to the greater Los Angeles area. skills preparation and classes for personal enrichment ethnic groups. Many — about one-third — are parents. Built on the site of the first college campus in Southern t is home to one of the most culturally diverse student language. The great majority are self-supporting, and distinguished role in preparing several generations of students of the college speak English as their second most live below or perilously close to the poverty line. to students from more than 40 different national and California and the original home of the University of artists, athletes, scientists, musicians, civic leaders, Over half are women. Nearly three quarters of all Since its founding in 1929, the college has had a

The Fall 1995 Student Characteristics by College and characteristics and educational goals of the students. District provides the following information about the

earning a degree. Only 6% plan to earn an AA degree Transfer seekers are slightly less than a fourth (24%) than those seeking to improve job skills. Those with of the students, while 32% intend to prepare for new without transfer. Over 12% are seeking to improve undecided or unknown educational goals are 21%. basic skills, a percentage fractionally greater even careers or update job skills without necessarily

The youngest (under 20) students are more likely to college-age (under 25) students are more likely than The reverse is true of older college-age students in 61% majority; they are more than two-thirds of those seeking a terminal degree or certificate, and 79% of older classmates to be transfer-bound or undecided. the 20-24 age groups. Students 25 and older are a pursue career and job skills goals than to transfer. the large basic skills contingent. Traditionally,

students at a rate greater than their percentage in the More than half of the large contingent with basic skills goals are European-American, perhaps reflecting the college service area's large Armenian population, the source of many of its English as a Second Language students, who are more likely to pursue career goals. those in transfer goal categories. African-American entire student body. The opposite is true of Latino goals, 50% are Latino, who are also represented ESL) enrollments. Of students with undecided Asian-American students represent less than a fourth of the enrollment, but more than a third of beyond their share among those with unknown students are also represented among transfer

# Standard 2-Educational

#### Programs

cable to all educational activities Standard Two is broadly appliinstitution, regardless of where, when or how presented, or by offered in the name of the whom taught.

for itself the elements that will result institution; hence, the evaluation of the institution continually redefines The achievement and maintenance responsibilities of every accredited how conditions and needs change, Standard 2A - General Provisions educational programs and their environment conducive to study analyzes its goals and discovers of high quality programs in an continuous improvement is an and learning are the primary ongoing responsibility. As it in programs of high quality.

#### educational needs of all its The institution seeks to meet the diverse students.

#### Sufficient resources are provided to meet the educational needs of the students 2A.2

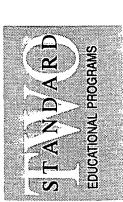
#### to high standards of teaching. demonstrates it commitment The institution adequate resources exist to evaluate and improve the Effective procedures and quality of instruction

#### programs are structured to be purposes, demographics, and economics of the service area and the student constituency. consistent with institutional Educational 2A.4

85 TWO-1

See table over page Goal by Ethnicity)





		GOAL	ВҰ	ETHNICITY			
		African- Amer.	Asian- Amer.	Euro- Amer.	Latino	Other, Unknown	TOTAL
Transfer- C	Sount	462	761	272	937	107	2,539
Đ	Row%	18.2%	30.0%	10.7%	36.9%	4.2%	100.0%
	Col%	22.8%	25.5%	9.1%	16.6%	15.6%	17.7%
Transfer-	Count	130	318	136	285	42	911
	Row%	14.3%	34.9%	14.9%	31.3%	4.6%	100.0%
	<u>%8</u> 8	6.4%	10.7%	4.6%	5.0%	6.1%	6.4%
Terminal C	Count	216	233	193	451	49	1,142
ert	Row%	18.9%	20.4%	16.9%	39.5%	4.3%	100.0%
	Se.	10.7%	7.8%	6.5%	8.0%	7.1%	8.0%
Prepare New C	Count	989	290	724	1,424	153	3,427
	Row%	15.6%	17.2%	21.1%	41.6%	4.5%	100.0%
	% <u> </u> 8	26.4%	19.8%	24.2%	25.2%	22.3%	23.9%
Update Job C	Count	165	159	177	318	22	876
Skills	Row%	18.8%	18.2%	20.5%	36.3%	6.5%	100.0%
5	Co %	8.1%	5.3%	5.9%	2.6%	8.3%	6.1%
Improve	Count	9	193	916	551	48	1,773
kills	Row%	3.7%	10.9%	51.7%	31.1%	2.7%	100.0%
	% <u> </u> %	3.2%	6.5%	30.6%	9.8%	7.0%	12.4%
Personal C	Count	22	116	192	180	64	627
aut	Row%	12.0%	18.5%	30.6%	28.7%	10.2%	100.0%
3	Col%	3.7%	3.9%	6.4%	3.2%	9.3%	4.4%
Undecided	Count	162	387	280	902	93	1,827
	Row%	8.9%	21.2%	15.3%	49.5%	5.1%	100.0%
_	<u>%</u> 8	8.0%	13.0%	9.4%	16.0%	13.5%	12.7%
Unknown	Count	218	52	100	E09	74	1,220
ш.	Row%	17.9%	18.4%	8.2%	49.4%	6.1%	100.0%
J	% <u> </u> 8	10.7%	7.6%	3.3%	10.7%	10.8%	8.5%
TOTAL	Count	2,029	2,982	2,990	5,654	687	14,342
· .	Row%	14.2%	20.8%	20.9%	39.4%	4.8%	100.0%
	% <u> </u> %	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

middle range (6-11 hours) are the largest segment skills students. They make up almost half of those goals. Of full-timers 18% are basic skills students likely to have occupational than transfer goals and transfer-bound as to have new career or job skills Students attending fewer than six hours are more are much less likely than full-timers to be basic seeking personal enrichment. Students in the Full-time students are equally as likely to be and make up 60% of the basic skills group. of unknowns.

enrichment. The largest shares of new transfer and are significantly less well represented among those new careers or improving basic skills; they are 27% returning students are among transfer seekers and enrollment and a majority of all goal groups. They of the latter, and a fifth of those seeking personal planning to transfer without a degree, update job First-time students tend more to be preparing for skills, and take classes for personal enrichment. Continuing students represent two-thirds of the career planners.

sented among those seeking to improve basic skills complete high school. It is likely that many of these dents. Another large percentage (30%) are foreign limited English skills. Both groups are well represecondary school graduates; another 9% did not degrees are only 2% of the college student body. (69% and 15% respectively). Those holding BA U.S. high school graduates are 53% of the stulatter groups are low-income immigrants with

chooses to attend. However, those seeking transfer or certificate or updating job skills are more likely to in most cases, the goal a student declares does not classes, while those pursuing an associate degree attend only in the evening. The student's declared educational goal is an important factor in determinare more likely to attend both day and evening Entering Cohort, Five Year Persistence Rates) have a strong effect on the time of day he/she ing educational persistence (Fall 1989, LACC

89



year college, 76% completed units The data indicate that programs or at the end of the first year versus a Of students who enter the college undetermined and a 40% complestudents in identifying educational persistence rate at the end of one with the goal to transfer to a fouryear for other students based on technical skills (52%), vocational tion rate for the undecided. The Education (65%), AA-Vocational (71%), and AA-Transfer (74%). certificates (62%), AA-General innovative curriculum to assist declared educational goals is retention and student success. goals will result in improved 20% completion rate for the

# Five-Year Persistence Rates for Fall 1989 Entering Cohort Los Angeles City College

	Enr F89	Completed	Enrolled	Enrolled	Enrolled	Enrolled
	1st Census	Units F89	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94
Undetermined	621	20.0%	12.9%	10.6%	9.0%	8.5%
Technical Skill	285	52.3%	28.8%	21.1%	18.6%	12.3%
Voc Cert	275	61.5%	32.4%	21.1%	15.6%	12.7%
AA - Gen Ed	185	64.9%	39.5%	31.9%	23.2%	16.2%
AA - Vocational	201	71.1%	48.3%	44.3%	35.3%	27.4%
AA - Transfer	981	73.7%	50.8%	39.3%	31.6%	24.2%
Transfer - No AA	289	76.1%	51.9%	39.8%	32.2%	23.2%
Other	484	56.4%	28.9%	20.2%	15.5%	9.5%
Undecided	1,826	40.0%	26.5%	18.8%	14.7%	11.3%

General Provisions - contd. Standard 2A -

Program and course be acquired, learning methods objectives, on file in the Office covered, intellectual skills to of Academic Affairs, clearly specify subject matter to be creative capabilities to be to be used, effective and developed, and specific occupational skills to be mastered.

schedule indicates the semester manner which ensures students able period of time. The class announced, within a reasonthe opportunity to complete pattern in which courses are offered in order to facilitate 2A.6 Programs and courses are offered in a the entire program, as student planning.

coordination and administra-2A.7 The institution has an administrative structure responsible for the overall tion of instruction.



# STANDAR RD

needs of all of its students. A wide variety of offerings is The college endeavors to meet the diverse educational education, the college has offered a Child Development courses in order to better prepare the Limited English student. The Learning Skills Center provides individuvocational and academic transfer students. Academic economically disadvantaged and under-represented alized, open-entry/open-exit programs for basic skills remediation as well as general tutoring assistance for classes. For example, English 28 and 101 are paired grams specifically designed to meet the needs of the available. The Honors Program facilitates academic preparation for transfer. The college is a part of both Scholars Program. The Transfer Center facilitates a and vocational integration is fostered through paired Proficient for their career choice. Through contract he UCLA Transfer Alliance Program and the USC smooth transition to a four-year institution with prowith introductory Dietetics and Child Development program in Korean to meet the needs of the large Korean community in the service area.

The college is currently planning to implement additional course offerings on understanding multicultural diversity. Courses related to this area are highlighted on one page in the Schedule of Classes to increase awareness and encourage enrollment.

The Title III funded-Teaching/Learning Center provides a new high-tech center for faculty to develop teaching strategies designed to better serve the educational needs and diverse learning styles of the students. Made possible by Title III funding, a grant writing team is charged with the task of seeking outside funds to support educational plans and goals. While the college provides a broad spectrum of offerings, sufficient resources do not exist to meet all of the educational needs.

survival skills. This Teacher Orientation program was The institution demonstrates its commitment to high standards of teaching. This commitment is facilitated Educational Planning Committee (EPC), a systematic hour FLEX program was created to orient new faculty procedure of program review has been established. in areas of current educational philosophy, state-ofapproval of the Academic Senate. It is coordinated developed jointly by faculty and administration and by a faculty project director on release time. Under faculty evaluation and for a mentoring program for new faculty. In addition, a specially designed, 30by the AFT College Guild Agreement for regular the-art teaching technology, and college/district the leadership of the Academic Senate and the funded by the Staff Development program with

programs, 52 certificate programs, and a full range of Educational programs are structured to be consistent telephone registration. A Fall 1997 pilot for math and and Early Alert. In response to the 49 ethnic groups represented, a large ESL program and an extensive based advisory committees work with all vocational economics of the service area and student constitudesigned to help students identify and successfully English is scheduled. Strong support services are evening as well as on Saturday. Business/industrycertificate programs is offered during the day and inancial aid, fee-waiver assistance, matriculation, market relevant. The college is in the process of transfer programs. A wide range of degree and departments to ensure that curriculum is laborpursue their educational goals. These include with institutional purposes, demographics, and completing pre- and co-requisite validation for courses and instituting automatic checking via ency. Programs include 83 associate degree tutorial service are offered



The demand for basic skills remediation and ESL training continues to be high. The LACC Educational Master Plan, 1996-2001 affirms the essential role of remedial and basic skills instruction, ESL, and support services that are intrinsic to student success at the postsecondary level. Learning Skills enrollment and the large number of ESL courses offered by both the English/ESL and Speech Communication departments provide tangible evidence of the college's philosophy. LACC has always had the largest ESL and Learning Skills enrollment of any college in the district.

Program and course objectives, on file in the Office of Academic Affairs, clearly specify subject matter to be covered, intellectual skills to be acquired, learning methods to be used, effective and creative capabilities to be developed, and specific occupational skills to be mastered. Programs and courses are offered in a manner which ensures students the opportunity to complete the entire program, as announced, within a reasonable period of time. The Fall 1995 Schedule of Classes was the first time that a year-long projection of when individual courses are offered was included in order to facilitate student planning. In addition, the class schedules are now delivered consistently and predictably on May 1 and November 1.

The college has an administrative structure responsible for the overall coordination and administration of instruction. Under the leadership of the Vice President

of Academic Affairs, a new organizational structure was developed and introduced in Fall 1995 with the support of the Department Chairpersons' Council and in consultation with the Academic Senate and AFT Faculty Guild. Department chairpersons now work directly with Academic Affairs deans rather than reporting directly to the vice president.

#### **Analysis 2A**

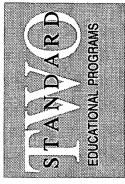
In order to meet the needs of the dynamic urban community it serves and to maintain its commitment to educational excellence, the college recognizes the necessity of assessing current efforts and planning carefully for the future. In Fall 1994, the Academic Senate instituted the EPC to oversee all aspects of academic planning. Since its founding, the EPC has established a process for program review and initiated the first attempt at systematic master planning.

Special programs, some campus units, and all of the departments participate in program review every five years. Program review is an integral and on-going part of the planning process that provides information on program effectiveness and prioritizes recommendations for improving the quality of instruction and services. The centerpiece of this effort is the LACC Program Review Self-Study. Each department under review is required to conduct a self-study and submit a Program Review Self-Study Report to the EPC.

Program review, coupled with the institution's desire to be increasingly responsive to student needs, has resulted in actions to better meet the diverse educational needs of all the students. To illustrate, activities are currently underway to revitalize the Engineering and Architecture programs. The college's support for the relocation and expansion of the Dental Technology program was the result of program review. In Spring

;<u>.</u>





1996, a cooperative arrangement regarding the location of previously disputed courses was developed among the Business Administration, Office Administration, and Architecture, Computer Technology, Electronic Technology, Engineering, and Cable TV (ACETEC) Department. The prioritization of new faculty positions relies on information developed during program review. The English/ESL Department now offers all examinations on the first day of finals. Reviews of program and course objectives are now incorporated into the process to insure their regular revision and conformance with Title V regulations.

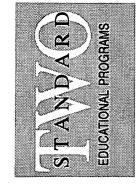
Approximately \$400,000 earmarked for growth was provided by the District shortly before Fall 1996. With this augmentation, the college is broadening its efforts to meet the needs of its constituency. City Prep Academy, an afternoon college designed to expand the Tech Prep program and bring high-school students to the campus, was implemented in Fall 1996. Plans are well underway to implement a Program for Accelerated College Education (PACE) in Spring 1997. Plans also include expanding Saturday offerings and developing a weekend college to meet the needs of working adults and the corporate community.

The college is the second highest WSCH-generating college in the district but ranks seventh in terms of WSCH/FTE. The college is currently addressing this discrepancy while preserving specialized programs and advanced classes. With the cooperation of the department chairpersons and data from previous summer sessions, Summer 1996 was scheduled to maximize WSCH/FTE. Compared to Summer 1995, which generated 206.23 DSCH at a cost of \$245,000, Summer 1996 produced 218.90 DSCH at a cost of

\$220,000. This effort was successful in improving DSCH by 5.87% while reducing costs by \$15,000.

In response to a district-wide initiative to increase efficiency by increasing the WSCH/FTE ratio and simultaneously to meet student needs (as determined by size of waiting lists for scheduled classes), the college in consultation with department heads canceled 60 low-enrollment classes (with 300 students enrolled) and scheduled 46 new classes (enrolling 1,000 students) several weeks before Fall 1996. In response to high demand, classes were opened in Biology, Chicano Studies, Child Development, Cinema, Computer Technology, Electronics, Music, Office Administration, Physical Education, and ESL Speech.

ty and capability to accommodate current instructional changes in instructional and support services spaces, not kept pace with the demands of the clientele or the First, lack of resources has had a negative impact on 63% of which are over 45-years old, lacks the flexibilprogram. Facilities renovation and equipment for the program approach a half-million dollars, a challenge needs. Due to insufficient resources, facilities have Lack of resources impacts three areas in particular. provide a new laboratory for the Dental Technology facilities. The physical plant, with its 51 structures, or a college with limited fiscal resources and even ional spaces, they are badly outdated, inflexible in echnology needed in the 21st century. As instrucdifficult. Illustrative of this problem is the need to terms of anticipated and unanticipated need for and make new methods of instructional delivery arger facilities needs.



Lack of resources also impacts the college's ability to adequately meet the high-technology demands of the information age. The Information Technology Committee (ITC), formed under the leadership of the Vice President of Academic Affairs, is attempting to address this problem and maximize the benefit from available resources.

Lack of resources impacts the instructional program. Resources are not adequate to meet the needs of all departments. To illustrate, the Theater Academy has a national reputation and merits college pride. Replacing a significant amount of equipment needed in the theater has a high cost. A college goal is to have the educational plan drive the budget process. While significant steps have been taken in this direction, that goal has not yet been achieved.

Analysis of educational programs at the college was approached in a variety of ways.

(1) Meeting with representatives of groups and administrators involved with planning, implementation, delivery, and evaluation of educational programs; (2) conducting comparative analyses of the college's programs with those of other similar community colleges; (3) reviewing the results of the *Student Satisfaction Inventory*, (4) surveying the opinions of faculty in the area of student achievement; and (5) surveying the opinions of students.

A 20-item student survey instrument, unique to educational programs, was developed by the Standard Two Committee. For example, question (1) asked: How well do you think that the college meets the diverse needs of all of its students? Choices were outstanding, above average, average, below average, unsatisfactory, and neutral/not applicable.

Approximately 650 students were surveyed from the Art, Counseling, English/ESL, Family and Consumer Studies, Foreign Languages and Humanities, Mathematics, Media Arts, Music, Psychology, and Radiologic Technology departments. An overview of the classes completing the questionnaire indicates that the students were from almost every occupational and academic discipline offered at the college.

Results indicate that 80% of the responses to the wenty questions were in the average-above average-outstanding range; only 10% were in the below average - unsatisfactory range. The other 10% were in the not applicable range.

An overall evaluation indicates that LACC students respect the validity of the institution, the authority and ability of its agents — faculty, staff, and administration — to provide quality instruction.

Substantiating the Standard Two Student Survey results are those results from the Student Satisfaction Inventory. Instructional effectiveness was one of five aspects of the college that the students cared most about. Among the five questions rated as most important were three related to educational programs: class scheduling, quality of instruction, and ability to grow intellectually.





The five aspects of the college that students found most satisfying included two related to educational programs: the quality of instruction and ability to experience intellectual growth.

program included the value of the catalog and the Two additional items of satisfaction involving the faculty's use of required textbooks.

None of the five aspects that students found least satisfying was related to educational programs.

performance gap indicating room for improvement. Although the quality of instruction students receive and performance relative to classes being schedexperiencing at the college. A 1.46 performance ntellectual growth that students believe they are gap exists between student-ranked importance important and satisfying, there was still a 1.19 importance and satisfaction with regard to the There was a 1.09 performance gap between in most of their classes was ranked as both uled at convenient times.

programs were the good variety of courses and the Two other top tem items related to educational college's efforts in helping students reach their educational goals.

The gap between importance and satisfaction on appreciated by students, there remains room for mprovement in meeting student's educational support was 1.68. While the excellence of the course variety was 1.30; the gap for college educational programs is recognized and expectations.

and in new activities and processes that support especially designed to develop a sense of team The new organizational structure in the Office of instructional leadership. One example was the ional planning. It has resulted in more consiswork, shared responsibility, and recognition of communication, decision-making, and educadepartment chairs during the week preceding ent, timely responses to instructional issues he difference between urgent and important process. A third is the annual workshop for Academic Affairs was designed to facilitate Another is the operational budget planning all semester. The Fall 1996 program was scheduling of classes for Summer 1996.

99

را سن در های در در در در



## Description 2B

president and with faculty representatives elected as specifically tasked with program review. The review The Curriculum Committee is a standing committee aculty has the primary role in curriculum processes. of the Academic Senate chaired by the Senate vice members and the articulation officer and an admindepartments at the college; 22% of other programs Academic Senate, to the committee, to the various notwithstanding, through the Academic Senate the chair of the Curriculum Committee is a member of departments of the college, and the reverse. The progressively implementing program and departprocess has evaluated 40% of the programs and Spring 1997. Program and departmental review and departments are in progress, and 38% of all programs and departments will be completed by mental reviews. The EPC has a subcommittee committee of the Academic Senate. The estabthe EPC, which is presently in the process of ished channel of communication is from the istrator serving as resources. The EPC is a

#### Analysis 2B

dynamic and will serve as the institution's periodic The program and departmental review process is resources of the institution, and the capabilities of review process includes decision-making evaluavarious curricula in applicable departments. The periodic reviews, information gained will be used review of program and departmental quality and lions and user-oriented evaluations. In future for curriculum decision-making related to the effectiveness. It has been used to revitalize needs of the community and students, the he faculty.

foundations of the conflicts and to provide analysis Business/Computer Science Information Technoldepartments over computer-related curriculum, he LACC Academic Senate established an ad hoc college-wide committee consisting of the ACETEC departments in order to analyze the ogy (CSIT), Math, Office Administration, and In order to resolve conflicts among various and recommendations.

and the members presented a recommendation to were accepted by the Senate and implemented by The committee consisted of representatives from issues at a statewide level. The convening of an these conflicts in April 1996. Recommendations ad hoc committee occurred in November 1995, Office of Academic Affairs, and outside consultpresident, two administrators representing the ants familiar with computer-related curriculum Curriculum Committee, the Academic Senate the Academic Senate on a method to resolve each of these departments, the chair of the the departments involved.

#### Curriculum Planning and Standard 2B -Evaluation

evaluation and assessment of the Curriculum planning is designed institution. Curriculum planning needs for human, financial, and systematic planning is based on constituencies. All appropriate segments of the institution are considers current and future continuing institutional selfto achieve the aims of the physical resources. This needs of the institution's involved in planning. The responsibility for design, approval, implementa-The faculty has a major role in designated bodies, with clearly communication and control. tion, and revision of the curriculum is vested in established channels of such processes.

dures. The process is based on quality and effectiveness under engages in periodic review of clearly specified and demonprogram and departmental strably implemented procequantitative data which are used to assess strengths and projected outcomes. (See The institution weaknesses in achieving current qualitative and program purposes and Standard 1D)

needs of the community served courses are carefully developed capabilities of faculty, and the resources of the institution, the procedures for additions and and administered, are based on curriculum planning, and deletions of programs or Policies and are consistent with the by the institution. 6-0MT



college philosophy and mission, developed under the last accreditation cycle. Foremost among the proach to educational program evaluation since The faculty, staff, and administration have made activities are a program review system, and a great progress in developing a systematic apthe auspices of the Academic Senate.

switching from docile approval of course outlines as programs. Activities will provide leadership as well ion. Evaluations will focus on program implemencurriculum to the global task of curriculum design, as pedagogical techniques for continuous evalua-The Curriculum Committee is in the process of ioundation for future evaluation of educational approval, implementation, and revision as a ation, construction, and modification.

nstitutional Planning Committee (IPC). The ITC is presidential committee working in a shared govercharged with planning for and meeting the technonance environment to guide and coordinate future The move toward integrated and coherent curricuchairing the Curriculum Committee. In addition to um in all educational programs will be guided by Coordination of curriculum will be facilitated even nformation Technology Committee (ITC) and the the EPC and approved by the Academic Senate. he EPC, Curriculum Committee, and Academic elected Vice President of the Academic Senate. urther since the EPC chairperson was recently The latter position includes the responsibility of Senate, other committees working together to mprove the coherence of curriculum are the ogical needs of the institution. The IPC is a overall college planning and prioritization.

### **Description 2C**

chilosophy and mission statements clearly state the citizen, thereby enhancing the quality of life for the experiences which develop knowledge, skills, and he State of California under the Title V regulations The broad area of general education is defined by attitudes necessary for the student to be effective or community colleges. In addition, the LACCDs associate degree programs and other planned A program of general education comprised of as a person, a family member, a worker, and unction of general education on this campus: individual and for the society-at-large.

subcommittee of the Curriculum Committee, which mendations to the Senate. All members are faculty operates as a separate standing committee of the The General Education Committee was modified Academic Senate. This body now functions as a with the support of the Office of Academic Affairs. neets on a regular monthly basis to review new general education programs and makes recomn response to past criticism of its structure and evaluated. The committee reviews all courses evaluating courses for general education. The committee is the vehicle by which the courses ncluded in the general education pattern are ecommended for inclusion into one or more course proposals and Title V updates. This As of March 1996, the committee no longer adjustment should facilitate the process of with no student representation.

education pattern include courses to meet the areas of the humanities, fine arts, natural sciences, and The Title V regulations require that the general



social sciences. The college has established two patterns of general education for students receiving the associate degree. Plan A is designed for students planning to transfer to the university, and Plan B is for students pursuing a vocational or occupational program.

Students transferring to the University of California system and California State University (CSU) system are encouraged to complete the Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC) or the CSU Certification pattern for general education. Similarly, students transferring to private independent colleges and universities are encouraged to consult with a counselor for the articulated agreement of general education requirements. The University of Southern California and Pepperdine University of Southern California and Pepperdine University are two examples of the many private agreements. The courses included in these agreements have been submitted by the articulation officer and have been approved by the university for lower-division general education requirements.

The competencies in communication, quantitative skills, and critical thinking are requirements for the associate degree. Competency in reading and written expression is met by completion of a course in college reading and composition with a grade of C or better (English 101 or 28 or 31 or Journalism 101). The

mathematic competency requires Mathematics 115 (Elementary Algebra) or its equivalent or a score of 15 or above on the Los Angeles Community College District Mathematic Competency Examination.

Since 1988, Title V mandates inclusion of critical thinking objectives as an instructional component of all courses. All course outlines are submitted to the Curriculum Committee for review every five years and forwarded to the Academic Senate for approval. While most courses offered fulfill this competency, a specific requirement of the language and rationality area insures that this objective is met.

Cultural diversity as a requirement of general education does not exist at this time; however, there are classes in the humanities and social sciences that help to enhance a student's cultural sensitivity.

#### **Analysis 2C**

Students seem to believe that the general education program is meeting their expectations and covering the areas that they need to make them effective learners and citizens. Reported data from several surveys support this position. The Student Satisfaction Inventory confirms that students believe that the program requirements are clear and reasonable (mean 5.02) and that they are experiencing intellectual growth (mean 5.34). According to the Standard Two Student Survey, 80% of students thought that the areas of general education were average to outstanding in covering natural science, social science, humanities, mathematics, communications and

#### Standard 2C -

## General Educațion

The educational program is designed to give students a substantial and coherent exposure to the major broad domains of higher education.

All programs leading to the associate degree include a major area and a general education component.

education segment of all educations segment of all educational programs is based on a philosophy and rationale that are clearly stated and provides the criteria by which the appropriateness of each course in the general education component is evaluated.

2C.2 The plan for general education is cooperatively developed by facility and administrative staff and approved by the governing board.

education program introduces the content and methodology of the major ureas of knowledge—the humanities, the fine arts, the natural sciences—and theps students to develop the intellectual skills and social attitudes that will make them effective learners and clittens.

2C.4 The educational program provides opportunity for all students to develop and demonstrate competence in communication and quantitative skills, critical analysis of data and argument, and appreciation of cultural diversity.





or cultural diversity. Although there is not presently a cation and quantitative skills, critical analysis of data develop and demonstrate competence in communiand argument, and appreciation of cultural diversity. departments offer multi-cultural courses (American ion program helped them develop an appreciation Social Sciences). To encourage cultural diversity, a Of students, 80% indicated that the general educaformal course requirement for cultural diversity, the diverse makeup of the student population creates a climate of cultural awareness. Several instructional Cultures, English, Child Development, Humanities, program provides opportunities for all students to agreed with the statement (#11), The educational Survey confirmed a similar sentiment when 55% isting of Cultural Insight courses is printed on a critical thinking components. Results from the Faculty, Staff, and Administration Accreditation separate page in the Schedule of Classes.

ifelong learning needs to be broadened. Recommen-Presently the committee is reviewing these findings to The LACCD Board of Trustees in cooperation with the District Academic Senate General Education Commithought these areas were very important to extremely degree. Three areas being considered are computer dations are expected during the current school year. iteracy, cultural diversity, and lifelong learning. The attitudes regarding possible changes in the existing Almost 70% of the faculty indicated that the area of make recommendations to the LACCD Board and important to a student's growth and development. general education requirements for the associate equirements. Several hearings were conducted ee developed a faculty survey to assess faculty District Academic Senate is now reviewing the during Spring 1996. Almost 80% of the faculty administration.

### **Description 2D**

# 1. Computer Aided Instruction (CAI)

ore non-traditional delivery system is becoming an are taught by computers, but there is an increasing Excluding computer-specific classes, no courses developing CAI modules to fit specific class and With recent technological advances, this heretoawareness of the capabilities of the computer in evolving, key faculty and staff are exploring and the learning environment. As the technology is essential teaching aid in several departments. curriculum needs.

based services such as the World Wide Web and major step in introducing the use of technology to all students and faculty. A wide range of Internet-Development has also begun on web-based CAI. already begun on a campus Intranet to provide access to general information about the school. The Title III-funded Internet project provided a e-mail are now available. Development has

## 2. Contract Education

Public Services in drug/alcohol rehabilitation, Child programs providing credit courses for employees The college continues to offer contract education Development for employees of state Child Care courses for members of the Korean community. of Pacific Bell, UCSD for Extended Studies in centers, and Family and Consumer Studies

groups/cohorts in 1991 compared with 3 groups/ program dwindled to one-fifth its 1991 size (10 with Pacific Bell. Due to corporate down-sizing and funding considerations by Pacific Bell the Pacific Bell -The college had a large Contract Education Program — the largest in the state,



cohorts in 1995). Pacific Bell limited employee participation in that fewer classes at worksites are offered and no up-front payment of tuition is made by the company. The college continued to offer lower division, general education preparation to prepare students/employees to transfer to one of the four-year institutions that has formed an educational partnership with Pacific Bell until all cohorts completed their program. At present, no contract education is being delivered to Pacific Bell employees.

The college is prepared to continue to offer classes in an accelerated format at any company location (where a cohort of 15 employees are committed to completing a remedial gateway program, followed by a complete degree offering) contingent upon opportunity and funding.

Planning is well underway for a Workplace
Learning Center which will provide on-site
classes relating to basic skills and ESL to
upgrade existing skills for businesses within the
service area. Training of faculty began in
December 1995. The training was offered in
three areas of concern: marketing, curriculum
development, and actual instruction delivery.
Two contracts were anticipated in 1996 with an
additional two contracts the following year.

# University of California, San Diego (UCSD) Extended Studies in Public Services - The

University of California at San Diego has contracted with the college to provide extended studies in human services for those involved in their drug/alcohol rehabilitation program. Currently 25 students are enrolled in classes offered through the Psychology Department. Short-term classes have also been offered where UCSD perceives a need to structure an appropriate learning format for its students.

## Hughes Document Production Services -Hughes Aircraft Company, Xerox, Los Angeles

Hughes Aircraft Company, Xerox, Los Angeles Southwest College and LACC have formed a partnership for training students in high-tech (docutech) document production. The program is an outgrowth of the 1991 civil uprising in Los Angeles with the impetus and support coming from local politicians. Students are trained in English and basic skills at LACC and math classes at Southwest; and they spend one day a week at Xerox working with the high-tech machine.

Exploration of possible other partnerships is ongoing. Plans are in the development stages for a possible partnership with the city of West Hollywood. Weekly classes would be in Supervision and Business-related courses for managers and support personnel.

In addition to credit contract education offerings, customized not-for-credit workshops have also been developed for a variety of public agencies, such as the Veteran's Administration, as well as

#### Standard 2D -Special Programs Offering Courses for Credit

2D. I. All special courses

courses for credit through a variety

of special programs on- and off-

The college offers nontraditional

and programs which include courses for credit whether conducted on- or off-campus are integral parts of the institution; their functions, goals, and objectives are consistent with other elements of the institution; they maintain the same academic standards as regular campus programs; and they are planned and evaluated by the same processes as the regular educational program.

2D.2 The college is solely responsible for the academic and fiscal integrity of all instructional programs and courses which bear the institution's name.



the private sector. These workshops have focused on ESL and oral and written communication.

# Greater Avenues for Independence (GAIN)

The GAIN program provides both credit and noncredit courses. It is designed to teach, train, counsel, and help recipients of Aid to Families with Dependent Children to find jobs. GAIN participants have several paths to follow. (1) Adult Basic Education for reading and math skills, ESL skills for the non-native speakers, and classes for those without a high-school diploma are available to obtain a GED certificate. (2) The Job Club helps people prepare a resume and application and conduct a job search. County workers provide job interview-leads. (3) Access to job training, education, and support services are available through self-initiated programs. (See Standard 3C for additional information).

# 4. Instructional Television (ITV)

The college is the host for the District-wide Instructional Television program. ITV provides telecourses to students enrolled on all campuses in the Los Angeles Community College District. The program is growing to meet student demand and exploring the use of technology to provide quality education. Last year the program served approximately 3,000 students, a significant increase from the previous year. All curriculum committee and approved by the District Curriculum Committee. Faculty who facilitate telecourses are selected in accordance with District Personnel Guides and Board Rules; all faculty meet minimum qualifications for the disciplines where telecourses are offered.

The program currently offers twelve to fourteen classes per semester. Faculty conduct seminars on four campuses and will expand to six. In addition, faculty maintain office hours one day per week in the Instructional Television Office in Bungalow 120 at City College. Instructional Television provides support services to faculty including telephone, voice-mail, FAX and e-mall.

80% of the students enrolled in ITV have a computer, or have regular access to a computer. ITV developed a Web site: http:/www.lacc.cc.ca.us/ where students can obtain a description of the program, information on how to enroll, course descriptions, class schedules, tips on successful distance learning techniques, instructor photographs, faculty office hours, copies of course materials, broadcast and seminar schedules and sample examination questions. Faculty also inform students about other web sites that provide appropriate course reference materials, on-line libraries, and other information relevant to the course.

As the host campus for ITV, the college provided greater access to classes and increased student use of technology.

# 5. International Education Programs (IEP)

The District Institute for International Programs coordinates student study abroad, international faculty seminars, faculty exchanges, international contract education activities, international development projects, and internationalizing curriculum projects. To promote and ensure globally informed students, the college offers study abroad programs that serve all nine of the Los Angeles Community Colleges. Currently, there are educational programs



Mexico, Russia, Spain, Thailand, and Vietnam. in the Czech Republic, England, France, Italy,

realities, both economic and political, demand the success in a changing and interdependent world. han 80 nations add to the multi-cultural nature of inherent in multi-cultural awareness, the college -ocated in a multi-ethnic community, the college accepts it responsibilities for a clear commitment he campus. Recognizing the dynamic strength diverse cultures. Over 800 students from more education of its students for competence and to foster and encourage interest and study in understands that national and international

# 6. The Learning Skills Center (LSC)

continue service to both day and evening students The center provides students with the opportunity open-entry/open-exit basis for personal advancement or for credit. The demand for services has to improve their learning and study skills on an ough description and analysis of this program) unding resources, the LSC has decreased its However, over the last two years due to limited on a limited basis. (See Standard 5 for a thornot changed significantly in the last four years. nours. The current schedule is designed to

# 7. Program for Accelerated College Education

opportunity to earn a college degree in an acceler-This program offers full-time working students an ated format. The curriculum meets all graduation criteria and focuses on a chosen discipline.

#### **Analysis 2D**

been delegated to the Dean of Special Programs who has no support personnel other than student workers. additional staffing needs to be secured and follow-up statistics compiled by computers already in place in deans within the District is reviewing all aspects of contract education, from funding and marketing to education needs to be addressed. A task force of staffing. Currently, LACC Contract Education has The lack of staffing in special programs/contract if the contract educational program is to grow, the office.

colleges in the District. Classes at Valley, Pierce, and contract education students a year. Serving the need Mission enrolled a combined total of fewer than 400 students a year. In a 1996-97 Proposed VATEA Title September 1996 Field Institute survey, reported that \$4.2 million job training grant from the state Employ-The Los Angeles Daily News (9/7/96), based on a I-A Activities project, the District recently allocated students a year. Glendale College has received a company paid job training programs preferably by classes at City College enroll approximately 250 ment Training Panel and attracts 3,000 to 3,500 Southland workers were eager to participate in local community colleges. Contract education for employee training is a concern not only for





\$160,096 to be divided equally among the colleges to enable them to invest in marketing to build contract education

though accurate, the District's mission statement does With instructors being selected from the nine colleges address this issue, and the District is responsible for within the District, some of LACC's instructors particiadministering the International Education Program. Education in the college's mission statement. Alabsence of a clear commitment to International The 1991 Interim Visit Committee observed an pate in that program.

education offering. As the Standard Two Student Survey of April 1996 indicated, 14% knew little or nothing about LACC average. Only 21%, the smallest number in that information on IEP, the largest percentage, 34%, rated such programs or marked not applicable, a response column of all the questions, marked above average. cable of the twenty questions. While 13% indicated Students are seemingly unaware of the international that represents the largest percentage of not applithat the college rated below average in providing

ties are developed for students, the mean response was technology attracts more interest and as students come sollege established the ITC to develop a strategic plan with some previous computer experience, the students' Mostly due to financial constraints, except in computer-Effectiveness Survey on how frequently CAI opportuniavailable to students. Those departments with equipment were at a distinct advantage compared to those without. When faculty were surveyed in the Faculty between rarely and occasionally. As the emerging needs will have to be addressed. To that end, the related classes, computers have not been widely

and the ITC to insure fair and equitable computer \$850,000 from the State Instructional Equipment for computer technology. It is the goal of college access to the entire college community. A 1996-97 one-time block grant of approximately Fund will help to reach that goal.

### **Description 2E**

n addition, copies of the outlines are accessible to Every course offered by the college has a course outline on file with the Office of Academic Affairs. semester, instructors are required to distribute syllabus of each class to students to define the students, faculty, and staff in the Martin Luther course content, requirements, objectives, and King, Jr. Library. During the beginning of the grading policies.

standards and credit policies by which students are one year from the end of the time in which a course The two student publications that clearly define the criteria for evaluating student achievement are the evaluated. Also, each schedule includes a section regulation, a student may challenge a grade within was taken. The LACC Faculty Handbook and the member, are the publications in which faculty are College Catalog and Schedule of Classes. The on scholastic policies. Credit is granted to stu-Procedures Manual, distributed to every faculty dents along established guidelines; by Title V -ACCD Attendance Accounting and Grading catalog devotes several pages to academic apprised of scholastic policies.

## S

**EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS** 

student achievement by covering scholastic issues student's academic career. Guidance or Personal achievement, expectations, and policies early in a Department further emphasize the importance of New student orientation, one of the matriculation Development courses offered by the Counseling components, defines student performance, in great detail.

career certificates are clearly defined in the College experiential learning although credit by examination credit. The college does not give credit for prior Associate in Arts, the Associate in Science, and contain information on degree and non-degree Catalog. The catalog and Schedule of Classes The requirements granting the diploma for the is available in selected courses listed in the catalog

#### **Analysis 2E**

96% indicated that they instructed their students on course content, requirements, and grading policies asked about student achievement. An impressive Survey, 29 instructors from 16 departments were aculty is diligent in informing their students about While the mode of distributing information by the responded that they used published standards class procedures. In the Standard Two Faculty instructor in each classroom varies widely, the either in verbal or written form. Another 85%

highest number of positive responses pertained to neasure the actual achievement of their students. The Standard Two Student Survey found that 45% and 89% believed that their students understood explaining the course and grading. The Student and accepted those grading norms. 92% of the Satisfaction Inventory revealed that some of the ate the faculty above average to outstanding in aculty believe that their final grades reasonably aculty effectiveness and excellence (question

scores appeared for items dealing specifically with by the college in order for that student to reach his/ ner educational goals (Question 52, 1.68 gap). On inventory students indicated less satisfaction with gap); and the overall help extended to the student support and advisory services (Question 47, 1.57 as valuable, although tutorial assistance was an aculty polled in the Standard Two Faculty Survey other academic aspect. Large performance gap (Question 40, 1.56 performance gap); adequate he advising/counseling services than with any Orientation showed a positive response as did policies and procedures regarding registration The Early Alert Rosters are seen by 60% of the ransfer knowledge by their academic advisor and course selection (Questions 35 and 59). area of concern. In the Student Satisfaction the other hand, responses to New Student

achievement. Of those, 55% rate it above average agree that the degree conferred accurately reflects The Standard Two Faculty Survey found that 85% The Standard Two Student Survey found that 83% rated the degree as accurately measuring actual the actual academic achievement of the student.

#### Standard 2E - Credit for achievement and the award of credit are based upon clearly stated and Evaluation of student learning or Student Achievement distinguishable criteria.

is evaluated in terms of defined Student performance and published course requirements.

publications, and are generally grades (A,B,C, etc.) are clearly mance or achievement, i.e., established, stated in college understood by faculty and evaluating student perfor-Criteria for students.

upon generally accepted norms consistent with student learning Credit awarded is or achievement and based or equivalencies.

program is appropriate to the demonstrated achievement of completion of an educational awarded upon successful certificate, or diploma The degree, he graduate.

made between courses which offer degree and non-degree Clear and wellpublicized distinctions are credit. Any credit for prior accordance with Commission policy. (See Commission Undergraduate Programs) policy on Credit for Prior Experiential Learning in awarded and limited in experiential learning is





effort. In the Student Satisfaction Inventory, the second nstructional Effectiveness indicated that students had to outstanding in mirroring the student's academic nighest number of positive responses dealing with been able to experience intellectual growth at the

### **Description 2F**

accredited degree-granting independent colleges and The college maintains quality control of its curriculum accepted for baccalaureate credit, general education aculty, and reports to the Office of Academic Affairs. breadth agreements, course-to-course agreements, The curriculum planning process involves coordination with 9 campuses of the University of California and lower-division major preparation agreements. coordinates and maintains agreements, monitors hrough a full-time faculty articulation officer who ecords and compliance, works directly with the University (CSU), and approximately 90 WASCuniversities, among within-state and out-of state nstitutions. Course articulation agreements are (UC), 22 main campuses of the California State classified into several discrete areas: courses

The LACC Transfer Center systematically receives students who transfer to the UC and CSU systems. and reviews data about the number, performance, satisfaction, and adequacy of preparation of the

ob requirements is done by conference arrangements echnical students and the sending departments. The The college has several vocational-technical training programs. Evaluation of the relevance of courses to between several workplace pipelines for vocational-

conference between the two high schools and later school level and complete their training during two Tech Prep program requires articulation with two program is at the ninth-grade level. Students prepare for technical occupations at the highocal secondary schools. The curriculum is developed and articulated through a faculty approved by the college. Entrance into the years of study at the college.

#### **Analysis 2F**

college work. Strong articulation/transfer arrange students at articulated public and private colleges Sursory examination indicates that the majority of education. However, many of the students arrive urnover rate at LACC is high. The college loses rom 60-75% of an entering class after two years. schools in order for students to maintain success As with most inner city community colleges, the strongly identify with all of the official messages from inner city high schools poorly prepared for he students are highly motivated to learn and ments to assess the impact of educational proand universities is a reflection of self-selection grams need to be developed with feeder high among successful students after a costly high hrough college. The high success rate of its hey have received concerning the value of attrition rate.

aware of its relationship to the greater Los Angeles Marshall and Grant high schools. Articulation with community. The Tech Prep program is a strong model for preventing attrition among students at Crenshaw High School is in effect for television. students. The college needs to become clearly ncreasing focus must be directed to entering





The ground work is completed for a film program with Belmont High School and communication with Los Angeles High School has begun. The goal of the college is to implement a Tech Prep program with every high school in the district. In addition to developing skills for entrance into the workplace, the program increases students' self-esteem.

It is hoped that high school/college articulation will become as strong as college/university articulation. College/university articulation has been facilitated by strong articulation officers over the years. Programs such as Honors have contributed to the strength of articulation agreements. The college has received many glowing reports concerning the success of its transfer students to the UC and CSU campuses.

The LACC Educational Master Plan recently ratified by the Academic Senate has a clear objective of emphasizing the college as an educational institution rather than a transfer institution. The faculty position is that decision-making by students should be unrestricted.

## **Description 2G**

As a comprehensive community college, LACC offers courses and programs designed to provide students with the information, knowledge, attitudes, and skills necessary to function effectively and creatively in public, vocational, and personal situations. Frequently, the foundation to function effectively is laid through participation in non-credit courses and programs. GAIN, Citizenship, and Job Training Partnership Act (JTPA) programs are prime illustrations.

Non-credit programs are administered by the Dean of Special Programs under well-stated policies made explicit by the program funding source to ensure proper and coordinated planning and evaluation. Kept on file in the Office of Special Programs, non-credit course outlines are shared with the Curriculum Committee as informational items prior to being sent to the State Chancellor's Office for approval.

The College Catalog contains descriptions of the major programs that are predominantly non-credit. However, it does not state that there is no enrollment fee for non-credit classes. This omission is not viewed as serious because only one non-credit ESL course is listed in the Schedule of Classes. Access to other non-credit classes is through the special program, and participants are fully

2F.1 The curriculum planning process involves liaison with secondary schools, particularly in sequence courses. Where articulation agreements exist, high schools of origin receive reports on student performance.

planning process involves coordination with baccadaureate institutions, particularly with respect to major and general education requirements. Data about the number, performance, salisfaction, and adequacy of preparation of transfer students are systematically collected and reviewed.

2F.3 The relevance of courses to job requirements is ensured by systematic analysis of specific job requirements and curriculum review.

2F4 Follow-up studies of transfer and occupational students are conducted regularly to evaluate the leve of performance or job nacement



informed about fees and relevant procedures. Furthermore, all costs of the special program are generally paid by the funding agency.

When non-credit courses fall within a subject matter area where a credit program exists, the course proposal is reviewed by the appropriate department chair. As special program participants gain basic, personal, and job maturity skills from non-credit instruction, credit vocational courses are often incorporated into the special program to enhance coordination with institutional credit programs. When non-credit instruction is provided through contract education, as it occasionally is, staffing is provided by the department offering the credit course.

#### Analysis 2G

Non-credit offerings are not significant at the college. Historically, non-credit has been the domain of the Los Angeles Unified School District (LAUSD) Adult Schools through negotiated *delineation of functions* agreements. When the Amnesty program was introduced, demand was so great that there was a need for both the LAUSD and community college districts to respond. As the need diminished, the college non-credit program shrank, and LAUSD resumed its former role as the prime provider of noncredit education.

Due to decreases in need and funding, the college no longer offers an extensive non-credit program. Programs that are primarily non-credit are funded by outside agencies, such as the City of Los Angeles. At one time, a large non-credit program existed in ESL. But inasmuch as non-credit programs are funded at a lower level than credit programs, only one such class is currently offered each semester. While the demand

for beginning level instruction in ESL exists, this need might be better met before individuals come to college. Thus, it appears that the decision to move away from extensive non-credit ESL offerings was a wise one.

### Description 2H

children's programs, ethnic cooking and crafts, and classes to meet community needs and interests on a year-round basis. Each year 900,000 schedules offerings are introduced frequently and submitted are distributed to inform the community about the department chair before being offered. The selfcharges fees from \$5 to \$250 per course. About languages (ESL, Italian, Spanish, accent correcsustaining program serves 14,000 students and Trustees. Any class related to credit courses is available offerings. Offerings include computer software mastery, business development, arts, review before being approved by the Board of 10% of the students go on to get an associate tion), exercise, dance, swimming, piano, golf, regularly to the Office of Academic Affairs for Community Services provides not-for-credit counseling newly arrived immigrants. New reviewed and approved by the appropriate degree at the college. District policies and procedures are followed in establishing conditions under which college facilities may be used by the public. The Civic Center function is administered through the administration component of the college rather than through Community Services. For the current fiscal year, 144 Civic Center permits have been issued illustrating that the campus consistently serves as a major resource to the community.



#### Analysis 2H

activities rather than service to seniors and cultural responsive to community needs and interests and meet the mandate to be self-supporting. It aims to establish a business venture, and increase group and to solicit grants and foundation assistance to support programs for low-income participants. It recreational activities (soccer, volleyball) on a fee wants also to establish an Open to the Commuestablish off-campus sites to conduct seminars eplaced the permissive special purpose tax for nity Internet access lab for school-age children basis in order to encourage supervised use of Community Services, the program has emphaevents. Community Services continues to be Ever since the mandate to be self-supporting sized workshops, classes, and recreational and their parents, offer seminars on how to college facilities.

#### Planning

The six institutional planning goals and objectives related to Standard 2 are to:

## Foster educational excellence by ÷

- faculty to develop grant proposals, develop and offer college-wide and departmental colloquia, administer college-sponsored Instructional Innovation to encourage mini-grants, and offer other related a. establishing a Committee for activities to improve instruction.
- methodology to reflect the changing b. updating curriculum and environment.
- c. developing new worksite training programs and contract education opportunities.

#### Standard 2G - Non-Credit Non-credit courses and programs, Courses and Programs campus, are integral to the whether offered on- or offeducational mission of the

- institution.
- evaluation of non-credit courses and programs is comparable to Planning for and planning and evaluation for other programs of the institu-
- administered under stated and well-publicized institutional policies and procedures. Programs are
- 2G.3 Policies governing programs are described in appropriate institutional non-credit courses and publications.
- There is demonstrable coordination with institutional credit programs. 2G.4

BEST COPY AVAILABLE



- d. reviewing the college's computer-related curriculum.
- Improve communication among all campus units by expanding opportunities for cross-disciplinary and inter-program collaborations.

તાં

Transform LACC into an electronic campus by exploring the possibility of offering courses via Distance Learning and the Internet.

က

Create a campus culture that promotes diversity and fosters collaboration and self-respect among all members of the college community by developing a multi-ethnic course requirement for graduation.

4

 Establish clear lines of accountability by

- a. encouraging collaborative enrichment opportunities involving students faculty, industry, and four-year institutions.
- b. recognizing and rewarding programs that stage special events, presentations, readings, and panels for the benefit of the greater college community.
- Strengthen college/community collaboration by

ø.

- a. developing a public service option to grant students credit for clean-up work on campus grounds, peer tutoring, high school recruiting, and rest home visits.
- inviting community leaders to serve on a College Advisory Board.

Standard 2H - Community

Community Education and Services, objective, respond to local needs for

if recognized as an institutional

lifelong learning by providing

Education and Services

business and professional commuavocational classes, classes for the nity, non-credit contract education

community and civic functions.

courses, cultural events, and



# Supporting Documentation for Standard Two

California Colleges for International Education Annual Report, Accreditation Self-Study Drug/Alcohol Studies Program, 1996 AFT College Guild Agreement, 1993-1996

1995-1996

College Catalog

Community Services Schedule of Classes, 1996

Course Outlines of Record

CPEC Transfer Student Profile, 1996

CSU Community College Transfer Students Report, 1995-1996

Curriculum Committee Minutes, 9/16/96 and 10/15/96

Dental Laboratory Technology Report for Site Visitation, 1995

Dietetic Technician Program:

Report to the Commission on Accreditation, 1996

Educational Master Plan, 1996-2001

Faculty Effectiveness Survey

Faculty Handbook, 1996

Faculty, Staff, and, Administration Accreditation Survey

LACCD Annual Information Digest, 1993-1995

LACCD Attendance Accounting and Grading Procedure Manual

LACCD District Academic Senate General Education

Committee Faculty Survey, 1996

LACCD Fall 1994 Student Characteristics by College and District

LACCD Proposed VATEA Title II-A Activities, 1996-1997

Organizational Chart

PACE Materials

Program Review Self-Study Report

Radiologic Technology Application for Re-Accreditation

and Self-Study Narrative, 1995

Schedule of Classes, Spring 1997

Standard Two Faculty Survey

Standard Two Student Survey

Student Satisfaction Inventory

Teacher Orientation Program

the educational program and 2H.I Community are coordinated with the credit and non-credit education classes are part of program. 2H.2 Community liaison is effectively developed and determine community interests and needs and to maintained in order to evaluate offerings.

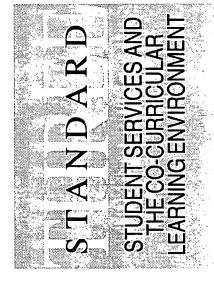
which college facilities may be establish conditions under policies and procedures 2H.3 Institutional used by the public.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE



Co-Chairs
Marilou Saich
Myra Siegel





### Description 3A

Students' learning and counseling needs are identified through matriculation components. The college also has an ongoing program review process which involves student surveys and college research. Matriculation is a process which enables the college to assist students in selecting and successfully attaining their educational objectives. The process includes admissions, assessment, orientation, counseling, follow-up on student progress, research and evaluation, and coordination and training. Orientation sessions are held during the day.

#### Admission

Upon arrival students are directed to the Student Assistance Center (SAC), where multilingual assistance is provided. Application forms are completed and schedules of classes are issued. Students are also given an appointment for assessment.

#### Assessment

Students take English as a native or second language and mathematics assessment instruments in order to identify the levels of their English language

comprehension abilities and computational skills. A writing sample is also taken. Students may obtain their scores for advisory purposes within a short period of time. Disabled students are assessed with the assistance of the Disabled Students Programs and Services (DSPS) in order to provide them with equivalent services.

#### Orientation

When students have been advised regarding the appropriate courses for English and mathematics, they attend an orientation session conducted by counselors to introduce the college's programs, services, procedures, facilities, and counseling services.

#### Counseling

With a counselor, students develop a student educational plan (SEP) designed to follow them throughout their academic career at the college. The counselor discusses career plans, academic interests, and needs and referrals to other appropriate services.

### Student Follow-Up

Students are provided with an *Early Alert Program* and subsequent referrals to services such as tutoring, assistance through the Learning Skills Center (LSC), and/or individual or group counseling sessions. The faculty participates in this process by the fourth week of each semester.

## Research and Evaluation

Through the Office of the Institutional Research, studies are conducted to measure effects, success, failures, and productivity to evaluate and improve curriculum, programs, and services. The researcher also works with the

#### Standard 3 - Student Services And The Co-curricular Learning Environment

The institution establishes and maintains an environment that fosters the intellectual and personal development of students. Student services reflects an institutional concern for students' physical and mental health, facilitates educational progress, and helps students to relate to others in the institutional community.

3A - General Provisions
Established policies and practices
make clear the institution's
obligations to students and the
obligations of students to the
institution.

3A.1 The institution systematically studies the characteristics and identifies the learning and counseling needs of the student population

3A.2 The institution has an organized system for admission, assessment, orientation, counseling and advisement, and student follow up.

3A.3 The institution involves students in the planning, development, and delivery of student services.

English and Mathematics departments to insure assessment instruments are in accord with the State Chancellor's Office.

## Coordination and Training

Through the Matriculation Center, a full-time coordinator oversees the center and ensures that all components are functioning and supporting students' academic success. The center also provides training and information to faculty and staff to effectively serve the students.

The district-wide student grievance procedure and student discipline procedures were recently reviewed, modified, and adopted by the Board of Trustees. They are explained in the college catalog. In Fall 1995, an informal campus student complaint process was instituted in cooperation with the Department Chairs Council and Office of Academic Affairs to precede the student grievance process.

Policies and procedures regarding student rights and responsibilities, services and programs, and student government and activities are published in the College Catalog, Schedule of Classes, and student journal. The Standards of Student Conduct are also distributed at the time of application. A student services newsletter is published quarterly and highlights information about student services, programs, and activities. Programs and activities are also publicized through the college newspaper, The Collegian, and the weekly campus bulletin, This Week At City.

Students participate in campus leadership and organizational programs. The Associated Student Organization (ASO) president sits on the Student

Services Council. Included in ASO is the Inter-Club Council (ICC), consisting of over sixteen clubs and the Inter-Departmental Student Senate, consisting of student representatives from the academic departments. The ICC meets regularly and sponsors many events on campus. Two student representatives have voting positions on the Shared Governance Council (SGC). There is student representation on ad-hoc committees, as well as the Budget, Recruitment, and Information Technology committees.

Academic support services are offered to day and evening students: Counseling, Admissions, Financial Aid, Extended Opportunity Program and Services (EOPS), Bookstore, Health Center, International Students, Veterans, Learning Skills Center, Library, and Transfer Center. They are all available during evening hours from Monday to Thursday.

#### Analysis 3A

The District and college conduct surveys to assess student characteristics and learning and counseling needs. The most recent college surveys took place in Spring 1996, when the Student Services Survey and the Student Satisfaction Inventory were administered to assess student characteristics, behavior, and attitudes. In responding to the Faculty, Staff, and Administration Accreditation Survey, 59% of the faculty agree with the statement, LACC seeks to understand the learning and counseling needs of its students.

Student participation is an integral part of planning and developing student services. Students are represented on the Matriculation Steering

# STANDARD

STUDENT SERVICES AND THE CO-CURRICULAR LEARNING ENVIRONMENT

Committee and the ASO. They participate in the process of serving the students in the Student Assistance Center, assessment, student followup, and the Learning Skills Center. On the rare occasion that a decision affecting students is made outside of committee decisions, the ASO president is contacted for input and information.

Student involvement in institutional governance is also encouraged, and student representation is requested and welcomed on most policy-recommending bodies of the college. Although student input is well received and is an important factor in decision-making, students are often absent from committee meetings due to their other obligations. Committee chairpersons routinely encourage student participation by sending meeting reminders or calling students directly.

Students participate in significant statewide and nationwide conferences to learn more about leadership and bring new ideas back to the campus. The ASO advisor supports and guides students in their leadership development. There are plans to develop a leadership academy for students who participate in student government. The academy will include selected course work

and, once implemented, will prepare students for leadership roles. The 1994-95 ASO President at LACC was elected by the District's other ASO presidents to be the 1995-96 student member on the LACCD Board of Trustees.

Two examples of student leadership in the recent past are briefly described below. In Spring 1996 the ASO assisted in defusing a sensitive situation with racial undertones. The ASO facilitated forums and sponsored workshops to raise awareness about multi-cultural issues. The ASO president acted as an ambassador to fellow students. Also, the ASO voted and funded the renaming of two campus buildings — Cesar Chavez Administration Building and Martin Luther King, Jr. Library — after the nationally recognized leaders who represent the ethnic and racial background of the community served.

Students indicated on the Student Satisfaction Inventory the importance of having clearly stated procedures to formally express complaints, but they are neutral on whether such policies are clearly stated or readily available. On a 7-point scale, from not satisfied at all to very satisfied, students were neutral on the questions, If I have a complaint, I know what to do (procedures to take), and Channels for expressing student complaints are readily available.

The district-wide Student Services Council, in conjunction with General Counsel and District senior staff, reviewed and revised and the Board approved the Student Grievance Procedure (Administrative Regulation E-55) and the Student Discipline Process (Board Rule 91101) to simplify

3A.4 Policies on student rights and responsibilities, including the rights of due process and redress of grevances and rules defining inappropriate student conduct, are clearly stated, well-publicized, and readily available, and they are implemented in a fair and consistent manner.

- 3A.5 Publications (e.g., student handbooks) describing relevant policies and procedures, student services and programs, student government and activities are readily available.
- 3A.6 The institution supports opportunities for student participation and leadership in campus organizations and student involvement in institutional governance.
- 3A.7 Counseling and other appropriate academic support services are offered to day and evening students on and off campus.
- 34.8 Staffing, resources, and physical facilities are commensurate with the size of the institution and with its stated purposes.

them. They will be included in future publications, including the new student handbook Along with the continuation of the present forms of oublications, the student journal will be revised for 1996-97 as a Student Services Handbook to be handed to students at orientation/registration.

funding constraints. A request for a student services center to house all services in one building for easier Staffing and physical facilities have suffered due to student access was made in 1991 and is still being requested.

Students have indicated a desire for Saturday hours imitations hinder other offices from moving in this Admissions and the Bookstore, provide Saturday counseling appointments on Saturdays. Staffing in various student areas. Some offices, such as nours during peak periods. EOPS now offers direction

## Description 3B

college. A multilingual student workforce assists Admissions and Records accepts and processes applications from all students, including disabled English-as-a-native language (ENL) and Englishcontinually to establish validity. Final grades are The Student Assistance Center (SAC) is the first students, foreign students, and special program students. Continuing students enroll for classes egistration. Each student who is not matriculahour orientation with a counselor, new students hem in completing applications. The Office of minimize cultural bias, only matriculation stateclass. Separate placement tests are given to Program STEP. After assessment and a twobefore enrolling in an English or mathematics step for students who wish admittance to the ion-exempt takes a placement assessment approved tests are used and are evaluated by using the Student Telephone Enrollment are given the choice of STEP or in-person as-a-second language (ESL) students. available through STEP.

Department sponsored a High School Counselor college. Presentations as well as a campus tour diverse general community, including the feeder activity is planned for each semester. An EOPS counselor visits local high schools to explain the EOPS program. Advertisements are placed in were given by the various departments. This high schools. In Spring 1996 the Counseling advertises intemationally and has the largest all local newspapers, including Spanish and Korean language publications. The college The college actively recruits within the very Day, inviting high-school counselors to the



foreign student enrollment in the District. A World Wide Web page is being developed on the Internet. The college has been awarded an Upward Bound grant and a math enrichment program grant through Hispanic Association of Colleges and Universities (HACU), both of which will broaden recruitment efforts.

Student records of admission and progress are maintained and protected through participation in a district-wide centralized computer system. This information is online and dates back to Spring 1974. Earlier transcripts are on microfilm, stored in a fireproof vault in an enclosed area of the Admissions Office.

The Directory of Transfer Credit Practices is used as a guide to all accredited United States Schools. Course work is evaluated by credit clerks and counselors. If there is a question regarding a certain course, a course description from the sending institution is required, and the evaluation is made by the department through petition. The policy for credit from non-accredited institutions is included in the College Catalog.

The policy regarding fee refunds is published in the College Catalog and the Schedule of Classes, distributed to each entering student, and is established in compliance with Title V regulations.

#### Analysis 3B

are in place. The institution has made provisions tion, is evaluated and modified from semester to semester. Although the policy for enrollment fee workshop on Strategic Enrollment Management. echnological environment, there are fewer hard effective ways to enhance access for students. policies. Approved transfer credit procedures Assistance Center through telephone registrafor the storage of student records. In today's overlooked. This results in student petitions. The admissions process, from the Student Recently, the District sponsored a two-day LACC is pursuing this concept to develop refunds is well publicized, it is sometimes Decisions are consistent with established copy documents to store. The college has a wide range of programs to meet the needs of its diverse population. Student clubs that reflect the diverse populations continue to be chartered. These clubs offer programs to enhance appreciation of the college's diversity.

# Standard 3B - Admissions and Records

An admission, registration, and records service facilitates student access to the institution and keeps and protects the records of their participation.

3B.1 Standards for admission, including provisions for exceptional cases, are based upon norms of expectation generally recognized in postsecondary education, and are consistent with the institution's educational purposes. Test instruments used in the admission process are designed to minimize cultural bias and are evaluated to assure their validity.

## 3B.2 The institution actively seeks diversity in its student body.

storage and backed by duplicate disasters. If an institution closes, The institution makes private, accurate, complete, and permanent. They are protected provision is made for the future and provision for recovery from by fireproof and otherwise safe systems have adequate security and progress. Student records, maintained in computing student records of admission security and accessibility of provision for the security of including transcripts, are files. Data and records academic records.

3B.4 Transfer credit is accepted from accredited institutions or from other institutions under procedures which provide adequate safeguards to ensure academic quality and relevance to the student's program.

第二次第二次という表

### **Description 3C**

students, the disabled, veterans, re-entry and single The college offers specific services for international economically disadvantaged. The following section briefly describes the services and is arranged parents/homemakers, the educationally and alphabetically for easy reference.

#### Athletics

baseball and basketball, women's volleyball, men's The program includes competitive teams in men's year college or university. All student athletes are The Athletics program provides an opportunity to nformed of matriculation news and opportunities. matriculate with the goal of transferring to a fourand women's cross country and track and field. counseled regarding transferable courses and

#### Bookstore

student groups provide further input on a continuing basis. Expanded hours are offered at the beginning keeping abreast of industry trends and by listening supplies and anticipates demand for products by materials to the students. The Bookstore solicits The mission of the Bookstore is to be financially to student comments. Many departments and information from faculty regarding books and self-supporting while providing instructional of each semester, including Saturdays.

#### Career Center

counseling for students having difficulty in making career choices. Students are referred by counselors and instructors and through orientation ses-The Career Center provides career testing and sions and guidance classes. Other sources

Catalog. The director/counselor is a member of the interests, values, and aptitudes. A library of career Matriculation Steering Committee. For a small fee, qualifications, and salaries. Two major resources employment, educational requirements, personal are the EUREKA and SCHOOLFINDER computernclude the Schedule of Classes and the College information and periodicals describes trends in he center offers vocational testing to determine zed programs that provide current information about careers and colleges.

# Child Development Center (CDC)

The Campus Child Development Center is an early Board of Trustees. Income, college enrollment, and Child Development), providing an exemplary early childhood education for preschoolers, and offering childhood learning program designed to increase enrollment based upon priority criteria mandated training site for instructional disciplines(primarily income, full-time students. The center currently the State Department of Education and LACCD age of children are all verified prior to receipt of parent education. The target population is lowserves 64 student-parents. Students apply for admission each semester and are selected for Additional functions include serving as a field access to college for non-traditional students.

Due to the level of regulation involved in providing this type of service, student parents have minimal educationally oriented parent newsletter, attend participate in an advisory committee, receive an involvement in its development. However, they



#### STANDARD LEARNING ENVIRONMENT STUDENT SERVICES AND THE CO-CURRICULAR

program of observation and student teaching for supervisors, models, and mentors to numerous aculty presented workshops and events, and meet regularly with the faculty. The center's heir students. The CDC teachers serve as aculty collaborate with the college's Child Development instructors to coordinate a college students.

### Citizenship Center

The Citizenship program adequately meets the needs of the clientele it serves despite funding English instruction and citizenship preparation cutbacks. This program receives no federal funds. Focus in the current program is on with appropriate testing and certification.

Testing Services (ETS) Citizenship tests. Tests The Citizenship Center, funded from state Adult are administered to over 200 people per month. Photos, fingerprints, assistance with the INS N-ESL grants, offers Immigration and Naturalizaavailable to the college's students under the Basic Education (ABE) citizenship and ABE citizenship test preparation classes are provided to 100 people per month. Tutoring is ABE grant. Fees are charged for services. ion Services (INS) approved Educational 400 Citizenship application, and ESL and

encouragement to those who need ESL to take 7 classes at the college. All clients are encouraged to enroll in the college's credit program. nvolves compliance with INS standards and campus, including the community, students, The center serves clients from on- and offand employees. Identification of needs

# Disabled Students Programs and Services

eligibility for the program, a prospective student includes readers, note taking, interpreting, test assessing the results, an Individual Education student's purpose and to the nature of verified disability. Once a student is accepted into the must enroll with DSPS, where the staff adminoutlining goals and classes appropriate to the eligibility based on criteria established by the interviews, and evaluations, and determines college or State Chancellor's Office. After Plan (IEP) is developed with each student, sters diagnostic assessment instruments, DSPS provides support and advocacy for program the range of services available, students with disabilities. To determine aking, and counseling.

### **Extended Opportunities Program and** Services (EOPS)

hrough support services to students identified needs is determined during an initial counsellaged. Services include but are not limited to as educationally and economically disadvanservices, tutoring, career/transfer assistance, outreach and recruitment, counseling, book EOPS provides educational opportunities and workshops. Identification of students'

#### Comprehensiveness of Standard 3C -Services

may be provided. Decisions on depend on the purposes of the the purposes of the institution, comprehensiveness of services needs of the student body and other parts of the institution's major programs and services. Depending on the nature and objectives of each service are institution, the diversity of its a range of student services institution. Each is planned established processes as are students commute or live in campus residential facilities consistent with those of the and evaluated by the same student body, and whether The functions, goals, and



designed to assist EOPS single parents at the college. Agencies Resources for Education (CARE) program The scope of the program is to provide referrals and opment of services by serving on the EOPS Advisory sessions. Students are involved in the planning and the devel-Committee. EOPS also sponsors the Cooperative referrals, workshops and seminars, transportation assistance in child care, community and campus ng session and subsequent counseling assistance, and additional services.

### Financial Aid

amily contribution they are expected to give each year advantage of all programs available can receive up to Department of Education which calculate the effective resources to students who otherwise could not afford Needs of financial aid students are identified through to attend college. The average financial aid student meet the remaining need for educational resources. the free application for federal student aid process. oward education. Federal aid is provided to help achieve educational objectives. Students taking \$12,000 a year in combination grants and loans. Financial aid provides much needed economic receives approximately \$2,000 per year to help Students receive Student Aid Reports from the

#### Food Service

Food service is available on campus in the student catering truck, located on the south portion of the ocations also provide snacks and beverages. A cafeteria. Vending machines at various campus campus, serves both day and evening students.

of Social Services, which provides funds for tracking provides instructional funds, and by the Department Comprehensive Adult Student Assessment System and other standardized tests. Basic skills students educational plan from the Counseling Department. (CASAS), General Education Development (GED), GAIN is funded by the City of Los Angeles, which and monitoring the progress of participants. The education, and training leading to employment or students take the college placement tests. (See Standard 2D for additional information). All GAIN college's office is required to interview and comother appropriate outcomes. It also identifies an ndividual's barriers to training and employment. designed to develop a general plan for services, plete a number of forms for incoming GAIN stu-Educational assessment is taken by using the evaluation forms. The GAIN Office signs off on dents. The Individual Service Strategy form is vocational students are encouraged to get an The county monitors a student's progress on Greater Avenues for Independence (GAIN) ake the learning skills battery of tests. Many hese forms when provided.

### nternational Student Center

irst certified by the United States Justice Department four-year colleges and universities. The college was nternational students enroll in classes leading to the Along with the certification comes the responsibility of adhering to INS rules and regulations regarding associate degree, and others intend to transfer to The International Student Center is a satellite one-NS to accept F-1 visa student on April 30, 1954. counseling services to over 900 visa students. stop service center providing admissions and documentation.





### Student Assistance Center (SAC)

SAC is a multi-dimensional support system that provides general campus information and a confidential evaluation and referral service. The staff offers community referrals: employment, child care, medical treatment, family planning, county public assistance, housing, legal aid and psychological counseling. A comprehensive listing of all campus student services is available. As a continuing support system, the center aims to make the student aware of available college and community services.

### Student Health Center

The health center, supported by a mandatory \$7.50 fee, assists students in connecting with local health agencies. Students receiving financial aid or requesting and receiving exemption on religious grounds do not pay. The center has established a relationship with community agencies. A contract with White Memorial Hospital recently replaced a nurse employed by the college since the center first opened in 1993. The decision to change was a shared governance recommendation based on student requests and reduced funding. The staff assists students in selecting a community health clinic that will offer care around the clock.

The center maintains open, available, walk-in health information, including material on staying healthy, and

attends to minor health incidents that occur. A list of 800 phone numbers for health information is maintained. Kaiser has also made its health information phone lines available. Student health services include basic first aid, basic immunizations, basic tests for pregnancy and TB, assessment and counseling, crisis intervention, and access to nurse and/or doctor for medical work, including psychological counseling.

### Fransfer Center

The center's primary purpose is to assist students interested in transferring to a four-year college or university. As such, the center performs a vital role in fulfilling the college's mission. Representatives from four-year colleges and universities visit the center on a regular basis to disseminate up-to-date information. Questions on financial aid, housing facilities, and admission requirements are answered. Applications to local four-year universities are available. Students are advised to review their general education and major course requirements with a counselor before speaking with a representative. Catalogs from every accredited college and university in the United States are listed on microfiche and available to everyone.

#### Veterans

Veterans are referred by offices and programs on campus and by the Veterans' Administration to the veterans' representative for information and direction about activating G.I. educational benefits. After processing through the Veterans' Administration, students begin receiving educational benefits and counseling services.







	Student	Use of	Use of Student Services,	ervices, 1	by Service	•	
Survey Question: have used them.		rk the servi mark all the	ces you ha at apply.	Please mark the services you have used, and the frequency with which you 3e sure to mark all that apply.	d the frequ	ency with w	hich you
	Use Service %	Seldom %	% ၁၁O	Freq %	Never %	Did not know %	Total Resp N
Bookstore	98.2%	23.5%	48.8%	25.9%	2.0%	0.5%	45
Library	91.7%	18.7%	30.3%	42.7%	7.0%	1.3%	4
New Student Orientation	31.8%	20.3%	8.4%	3.1%	51.9%	16.2%	14
Academic Advising	57.5%	27.8%	21.6%	8.1%	33.7%	8.8%	42
Student Assist. Center	49.8%	24.4%	19.4%	6.0%	42.8%	7.4%	41
Learning Skills Center (Tutoring)	41.1%	16.5%	15.3%	9.3%	55.1%	3.7%	43
The Writing Lab(Tutoring)	35.0%	16.8%	12.1%	6.1%	80.09	2.0%	42
The Math Lab (Tutoring)	27.5%	13.1%	9.2%	5.2%	67.6%	4.9%	42
Career Center	35.1%	22.2%	10.1%	2.8%	59.7%	4.7%	42
Health Center	23.5%	13.4%	8.4%	1.7%	71.6%	5.0%	4
Transfer Center	37.6%	19.3%	15.0%	3.3%	59.4%	2.9%	4
EOP & S	44.1%	14.6%	12.8%	16.7%	50.3%	5.5%	43
Financial Aid	61.8%	18.9%	20.4%	22.5%	36.9%	1.3%	44

0 4 4 2 8 0 8 8 4 0 6 7 4

Note: All percentages are calculated from Response Item N.

### Analysis 3C

Consistent with the goals and mission of the college, students are offered a broad range of programs and services.

#### Bookstore

services than any other LACCD store does to its respective vending machine refunds, and counting and depositing The Bookstore provides a larger variety and quantity of institution by collecting parking meter money, issuing cafeteria receipts.

ously improve the store's performance; however, procedures are often cumbersome and manual. campus bureaucracy, i.e. paperwork above and beyond what is required by District policy and/or A core group among the staff works to continusuch as text requisition deadlines and pricing, In addition, the store's operating regulations, need to be better communicated. Excessive practice, negatively impacts the Bookstore's effective operation.

۽ مينيان ۽ مينيان }\.



The store is the most frequently used service on campus. The Student Services Survey reveals that only 2% of students have never used the Book store. The Faculty, Staff, and Administration Accreditation Survey indicates 77% of the faculty are satisfied with the store. Students rate the store staff between neutral and somewhat satisfied on the Student Satisfaction Inventory.

#### Career Center

Career development is a lifelong process where students establish, modify, and reassess their goals. The center is important to student success because students must first formulate goals in order to measure their success. There are many students who are undecided majors attending this college, and the purpose of the service is to help these students to identify their options and to explore various career fields. Students with clearly defined goals use the center as a resource of current information. Current support does not include computerized assessments, testing via computers, or access to current career information by the Internet.

### Child Development Center (CDC)

The CDC provides access to college for nontraditional students, in particular low-income females. Data collected bi-annually indicates that student-parents are able to enroll in an average of six additional units due to the children's services provided by the center. One-third of those being served have indicated that they would have to drop out of college if they did not receive the assistance from the CDC.

Additionally, the center provides personal support to both parents and children, improving their life

# Disabled Students Programs and Services (DSPS)

Items appearing consistently in responses to questionnaires, interviews, and observations indicate a number of commendable practices. These include the willingness and availability of DSPS staff for consultation with regular faculty and staff, the fostering of independence of disabled students, ongoing efforts regarding disability awareness and publicity for the program, physical accessibility, program development and management, and success in obtaining supplementary

# Extended Opportunities Program and Services (EOPS)

The college has the largest EOPS program in the state. Approximately 2,700, representing over 50% of the college's full-time students, are





served. The EOPS office had an Operational Program Review (OPR) from February 7 - 9, 1996. The review was positive, distinguished by the utilization of student staff. There is a need to improve services to students to eliminate the long lines just to make appointments. Title V requires that students are seen three times a semester. Permission has been given to counsel students in groups in Fall 1996, counting as one of the required contacts. A number of recommendations were made, and these have been addressed.

### Financial Aid

changed in the last three years. In fiscal year 1995-96 during registration and add periods of each semester. Presently, students who turn in their student aid report system. In the Student Satisfaction Inventory, on a 1-7 waivers for approximately 8,200 qualifying students of financial aid awards announced to students in time to ow income per semester. Fee waivers are available after August 1 may wait up to ten weeks before aid is energies must be used to service the program needs this service is neutral (4.22). Students are somewhat be helpful in college planning. Their satisfaction with General services of the Financial Aid Office have not satisfied with the service they receive from financial consolidates federal subsidized loans into a single the college entered the direct loan program, which of the approximately 2,000 students already in the disbursed. Staff shortages make it impossible to process late applicants in a timely manner. Staff scale, students rate as important (6.10), having program. The office processes enrollment fee aid assistants (4.62). The Financial Aid Office places approximately 150 student workers in various campus departments and

student population. Student employees are most office relies on them for the identification of areas oursuing educational objectives. The office also operations. Many of the regular employees have student program assistants are an integral part awarded federal work study funds to work while involvement in the long-term staffing strategy of often financial aid recipients themselves. The of the Financial Aid Office's interface with the encouraged in regular staff meetings to comrisen from the ranks of student workers. The ment on policies and procedures regarding where delivery can be enhanced. They are campus donors. Work-study students and off-campus locations. These students are office has a systematic pattern of student administers scholarship awards from offthe office.

# Greater Avenues for Independence (GAIN)

The GAIN program at the college has been responsible for facilitating various services for eligible Aid to Families with Dependent Children (AFDC) recipients. Although the mission has been to primarily assist basic education students, advisement and counseling are available to GAIN-eligible vocational students. The admissions office routinely refers AFDC recipients to the GAIN office for help. GAIN students are encouraged to continue their education to meet the challenges of the future. GAIN students are made aware of other programs and services the campus offers.

In 1995, dramatic changes occurred in GAIN to shift its focus. National welfare reform became politically expedient. Changes in state and county regulations affected the program in three

S S

#### ERIC Full Text Provided by ERIC

### TANDARD

### STUDENT SERVICES AND THE CO-CURRICULAR LEARNING ENVIRONMENT

curricula have been created. For example, in major ways: (1) fewer education referrals, (2) dents, and (3) emphasis on up-front employinnovative programs, alternate courses, and Fall 1996 a new vocational English class for nours a week in remediation and vocational was offered. Students will also spend thirty significant impact of these changes is that programs. Because many special-funded ESL students to become teachers' aides forefront in developing short-term training dated under block grants, at this campus programs will invariably become consolishortened participation contracts for stument before educational referrals. One the college program has been at the training.

### Student Assistance Center (SAC)

The SAC is an important retention tool that offers a strong multi-faceted support system for students. The center's long hours and accessibility, its extensive on- and off-campus referrals, housing and employment boards and multilingual, multi-cultural student staff offer an inviting and accommodating atmosphere. The *Student Services Survey* indicates that 50% of the students have used the SAC for assistance that goes beyond picking up the college application.

### Description 3D

The goal of the Counseling Department is to support the learning process. This goal is accomplished in a variety of ways, including career counseling, referrals, appointments, assessment, orientation, transferring, guidance classes, department liaison, probation intervention, articulation, retention, and scholarships.

Non-matriculation exempt students take assessment exams for placement in English and mathematics, followed by a two-hour orientation with a counselor. The Counseling Department participates in matriculation by meeting with all new incoming students and doing an SEP to identify educational goals. Counseling supports all the aspects of the matriculation process.

The Counseling Department provides academic, career, and personal counseling to students individually with half-hour appointments, on a walk-in basis, and with groups and/or personal development classes. Academic counseling includes assisting students in planning and implementing short- and long-term educational goals consistent with aptitudes and resources. Specialized counseling is provided for students on academic probation or subject to dismissal. Students are involved in planning their individual program and following it.

Counselors are also available for special needs in DSPS, EOPS, GAIN, and the International Student Center. Seven full-time and three partime counselors, and an hourly counselor are available. Each counselor has a computer. The counseling staff is diverse with representation

### Standard 3D - Counseling Services

A systematic program of counseling and academic advisement assists students in making appropriate decisions.

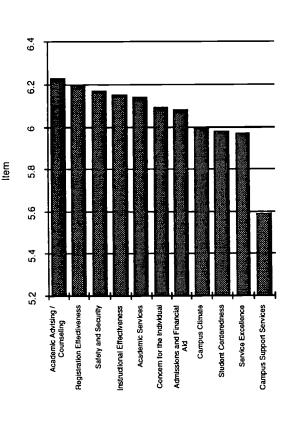
3D.1 The institution provides an organized and functioning counseling program which includes, but is not limited to: Academic counseling, identification of potential barriers to progress and strategies to overcome them, counseling of students on probation, referral to appropriate support services and agencies, and counseling of student populations with special needs.

3D.2 A structured system of academic advisement is available to all students.

from African-American, Asian-American, and Latino groups, reflecting the culturally diverse student body.

The faculty gives students advice based upon individual areas of expertise; however, most faculty members are not trained academic counselors. The faculty advises students, informally. On the Faculty Effectiveness Survey using a 1-5 scale from never to very often, the faculty responded often to the following statements: I serve as a mentor or informal advisor to student (4.04), I advise students about career opportunities in my discipline (4.12), and I advise students about academic opportunities in four year colleges and graduate programs (3.97).

From the Noel'Levitz Student Satisfaction Inventory Los Angeles City College Student Importance Ratings Descending Report



### **Analysis 3D**

importance students give to this area and the level my success as an individual (4.44), My academic of satisfaction 4.63 (neutral to somewhat satisfied) improvement in their satisfaction in the following (4.79), My academic advisor is concerned about about students as individuals (4.52). It is impordoes not differentiate among the five areas on (Student Satisfaction Inventory Graph). Thererequirement (4.63), and Counseling staff care advisor is knowledgeable about my program Student Satisfaction Inventory, students rated areas: My academic advisor is approachable scale, as most important (6.23). Please see tant to note that, as administered, the survey Of all college experiences presented on the counseling and academic advising, on a 1-7 fore, a performance gap of 1.6 between the is significant. Students indicate a need for campus that provide counseling services. One of the issues affecting student satisfaction may be the very high ratio of students to counselors. The *Student Services Survey* indicates that 32% of students need more academic advising services. Only 24% indicate the availability of this service is *just right*. While academic advising is available to all students and delivered by a highly qualified staff, addressing the needs of nontraditional students is a challenge.

### STANDA-RD

STUDENT SERVICES AND THE CO-CURRICULAR LEARNING ENVIRONMENT

### **Description 3E**

Student services professionals and support staff are qualified to provide effective service. Staff are hired in rank order from a list developed for each position and based on a combination of test scores and interview ratings. The District provides certified lists to the college on request.

Student services administrators must meet specific qualifications set forth in announcements that are published when vacancies occur. The District screens the applications, and the college selects a representative portion of applications meeting the specific criteria and then conducts interviews. A trained affirmative action representative assigned by the compliance officer sits in on all interviews to ensure appropriate guidelines are followed.

The Student Services Council includes representatives from all student service areas, including student government. The Council develops goals and objectives annually which involve the process of program and policy development for student services. Student services representatives, including students, also sit on the Shared Governance Council (SGC), the Educational Planning Committee (EPC), and all college-wide committees..

### **Analysis 3E**

Although student services personnel are hired after a lengthy selection process, employees often require additional on-the-job training. The Staff Development program sponsors workshops and covers expenses for conference attendance on a wide range of topics. The Staff Development Committee published an updated version of the Faculty Handbook and Classified Staff Handbook during Fall 1996. A formal orientation program for new classified staff hires is needed and has been discussed as a future project.

Participation on the college-wide committees insures the opportunity to shape college programs and policies. However, students are inconsistent in attending meetings of these groups, and their ability to have a voice in discussions is inhibited.

According to surveys completed by students, faculty, and staff, the faculty and staff are more satisfied with college services than are students. Students find the following *most satisfying*. Catalog information regarding fees and other financial obligations, requirements for admission and for achievement of degrees. They find the following *least satisfying*. Availability of student parking, procedures to file complaints, availability of personnel to file complaints, and parking lot lighting and security.

Among the *most important* aspects of college services, students include promoting an environment in which diversity is embraced and all people are treated with respect.

### Standard 3E - Coordination and Administration

3E.1 Student services professionals and support staff are qualified to provide effective service.

3E.2 Arrangements are in place to assure that student services faculty, teaching faculty, and students are involved in the processes of program and policy development for student services and in systematic evaluation and planning for programs and services of the institution.



STUDENT SERVICES AND LEARNING ENVIRONMENT THE CO-CURRICULAR

#### **Planning**

The four institutional planning goals and objecives related to Standard 3 are to:

- researching the causes of student attrition and retention plan to increase enrollment and developing a strategic recruitment Foster educational excellence by by at least 5% a year.
- campusby researching and planning the Transform LACC into an electronic installation of an electronic student services information kiosk. તં
- diversity and fosters collaboration and Create a campus culture that promotes self-respect by

က်

cultural relations committee that would developing a standing multiestablish a faculty-student mentoring program to facilitate cross-cultural

understanding and offer workshops on diversity for faculty and staff.

- developing and implementing a students, and psychological counseling services funded by student health fees. centralization of all student services, comprehensive plan to improve the college environment for students to improvement of study areas, ATM access, a campus copy center for include food services, bookstore,
- including Academic Senate, Curriculum Establish clear lines of accountability by including student representation on Committee, and Department Chairs all college-recommending bodies,

4

# Supporting Documentation For Standard Three

Faculty, Staff, and Administration Accreditation Survey **LACCD Board Rule and Administrative Regulations** EOPS Operational Program Review, 1996 Directory of Transfer Credit Practices Counselor Qualifications Report Faculty Effectiveness Survey Classified Staff Handbook Faculty Handbook, 1996 College Catalog

Student Services Philosophy Statement Schedule of Classes, Spring 1997 Student Educational Plan (SEP) Student Satisfaction Inventory Student Services Newspaper Student Services Survey Student Journal The Collegian

This Week at City



# Faced by Refo

Credential Change Aids Standards in California Editorial Manager

Seventy-five per cent of all junior college ! State Board of Education president and chairms ineligible for credentials under the credentif adopted under the 1961 legislation according The "new

Campus Gets 50 Star Flag

the board is opposition D ing instituti dard as too

military officials will present the floc sky of the Jewish War Veterans and ans of Los Angeles.

atong with a dedication plaque Result of Letter

made to

Post II.w apHy t

Italicd

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Co-Chairs

Jeff Cooper Bernadette Tchen

Contressman Brown, Manny Lan-Brown Jr. and the Jewish War Veterwill be presented to City College tink summer by Congressman George been flown over the nation's captuil A 50-star fing that has previoualy

states. Du

and pinom current Ir

The to

d panoura ing proct

ology was !

sent to the Collegian by Bob Bayer City College student, in which he mentioned the fact that the present The flag is a direct result of a letter flag, with only 49 stars. Is obsorate

the sta Bose, a worker for the Las Angeles The letter Hopeared in the April 2 edition of the Collegian which Lecon and in the Jewish War Voterishs,

Tod city col-

need of Propositions A and B for Los

le postponed without seriously erippling , desperately needed construction prolommerce and other highly qualified or-

ose to follow, have been included

in screened and it iscreened by a special ofth technical experts, taxpayer proups,

ms and other facilities will be met with In short, there are absolutely no frills

minimum needs to evercome the crit-

letton of new classrooms and purchase the Unified School District with

ir west side students to relieve City lars will also be allocated for a new

cord 11,384 enrollment.

neatre arts department, and possibly 18,000 will go to City College for A ade the Junior College District with

ures have been termed as "unsiffe

nake," by the Board of Education

dings erected prior to 1933 at 70 ding City College's ancient North

ut the Los Angeles area, the pro-

, for construction of school build

alificings 11 Propositions A and B dren who are expected to be on

re, and with 1t comes the problem if the most populated school 1995 if Los Angeles taking over the

poups

ERIC

### STANDARD FACULTY & STAFF

### Description 4A

For Fall 1995, the college had 189.2 regular faculty FTEs, a decline from 195.1 regular faculty FTEs in 1993. Adjunct faculty totaled 148.2 FTEs in Fall 1995 compared to 121.4 in 1993. The total faculty FTE increased from 316.5 to 337.4 during the same three-year period. In the last three years, the ratio of full-time to part-time faculty decreased because the college has not replaced all retiring regular faculty with full-timers. For instance, the college lost 41 faculty in the 1995 retirement incentive offering. The negotiated agreement between the District and the AFT required that 30 positions (or 75%) be replaced.

The college conforms to District, local, state, and federal government nondiscrimination and affirmative action policies. Careful and consistent attention is paid to meeting affirmative action and diversity goals. For 1995-96, 60% of the most recent hires met these goals. For Fall 1996, 515 faculty (211 full-time; 350 part-time), 500 classified staff, and 12 administrators that directly or indirectly

served its approximately 15,000 students. The following is the policy statement of the LACCD Affirmative Action program:

All programs and activities of the Los Angeles Community College District shall be operated in a manner which is free of discrimination on the basis of race, color, national origin, ancestry, sex, religious creed, age, mental or physical disability (including AIDS or HIV-positive status), veteran status, medical condition, marital status, or sexual orientation.

The learning resources staff includes tutors, used by most departments, in the Learning Skills Center (LSC) and the Disabled Students Programs and Services (DSPS); instructional assistants; lab assistants in computer labs, English, Chemistry, Cinema-Television, Computer Science Information Technology (CSIT), Computer Technology, Mathematics, Music, Office Administration, Photography, and Theater Arts; staff in the Teaching-Learning Center, the Instructional Multi-Media Center (IMMC), and the Martin Luther King, Jr. Library.

Approved position requirements and job specifications are made available to all administrators, managers, and faculty involved in the screening and selection process. The District's Personnel Office currently distributes job bulletins to approximately 1,000 public agencies, libraries, community action agencies, educational institutions, and local groups. Paid advertisements are placed in newspapers and professional journals for job classes in which recruiting difficulty has been experienced in the past. Certificated faculty and

### Standard 4 - Faculty & Staff

The categories of those who are employed by a postsecondary institution vary substantially from one institution to another, but typically include those who teach, those in student services, those in learning resources, paraprofessionals, support personnel, and administrative staff and include

### Standard 4A - Selection

- 4A.1 Each category of staff is sufficient in number and diversity of preparation to provide effective instruction, student services, support services, learning resources, and administration.
- 4A.2 Criteria, qualifications, and procedures for the selection of all personnel are clearly stated, public, and directly related to institutional objectives. Job descriptions are available for all staff positions and are adhered to in all selection procedures.
- 4A.3 Teaching effectiveness is the principal criterion for the selection of the teaching faculty.
- 4A.4 A written policy exists to ensure equity in all faculty employment procedures. That policy is consistent with Accrediting Commission policy on nondiscrimination and affirmative action. Consistent attention is paid to the meeting of the institution's affirmative action or diversity goals.

procedures for recruitment that identify the District as an trative positions, the Board of Trustees has established ibrarian, assistant dean, and dean annually. It accepts ions that sufficient response time is allowed between epresentative eligible pool. For higher level adminisapplicant pools for each type of position. Continuous openings. Moreover, the District assures for all posi-Applications are submitted directly for these position iling of applications is allowed for those pools. The District recruits for positions of instructor, counselor, he date of the announcement and the deadline for applications on a continuous basis to maintain a administrative selections are made from District Equal Opportunity—Affirmative Action Employer. submitting applications.

rom those lists. Class descriptions for all positions are All classified positions are advertised and hired through the merit system maintained by the District Personnel cants are established, and local selections are made Commission. Vertically ranked lists of eligible appliused in all staff selections. These descriptions are maintained in the college Personnel Office and are uniform across the District, being developed by the Personnel Commission.

niring. The paper-screening component of the selection The faculty are well qualified in their fields and maintain effectiveness is maintained as the principal criterion for dealing with community college students are the most process evaluates credentials, education, and experiselection process has helped assure that teaching ence. Ability and effectiveness in the classroom in a high quality of instruction, particularly in that the important criteria in faculty selection.

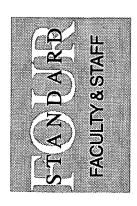
respond to all questions. A workshop is presented by committee participants. Another significant addition designed to display teaching skills and techniques. officer for affirmative action appropriateness. Each the administration for all selection and/or interview during the interview to present a teaching module to the hiring procedures requires each candidate questions which are approved by the compliance candidate is given the same timed opportunity to Department hiring committees develop interview

effectiveness and campus involvement in the last two enure process focuses on teaching effectiveness in -ull-time and part-time, as well as long-term substitute, faculty are evaluated by peers and students as accord with Personnel Guidelines. The four-year prescribed in the District-AFT Agreement and in he first two years and an evaluation of teaching

### **Analysis 4A**

hiring regular replacement faculty in order to meet the Senior Staff has put forth a conscientious effort to hire mmediately began planning during that semester for nandated December 1996 deadline. The college's Spring 1995 was elected by 41 faculty, there was no eduction in FTE because positions were filled with ong-term substitute or hourly faculty. The college Although the District-wide retirement incentive in permanent, rather than temporary or interim staff.

committee of the Academic Senate, developed new criteria for hiring prioritization in 1995 that focused The Educational Planning Committee (EPC), a



specifically on student needs as established in 3oard of Trustees in January 1992 (Board Rule he mission statement of the college. The new offer of employment. They are distributed to all affirmative action guidelines, job descriptions, ions, selection/interview committee composi-Faculty Prioritization Policy was developed to position identification, prioritization, selection comply with District Policy as adopted by the announcements and advertisement of posiion and duties, selection of candidate, and 0304.1). The District and college policies process, lists, requirements, applications, department chairs and updated annually. address: procedures, policy, philosophy,

program review report and interviews with the Approval at the college level to fill positions is Prioritization Subcommittee, appointed by the based on data from each department's department chairpersons by the Faculty chair of the EPC.

he college chapter of the AFT Faculty Guild, the In Fall 1995, utillzing the prioritization process, departments should receive the 30 positions. With the support of the Academic Senate and the Academic Senate recommended which

cantly improved the effectiveness of the process by cesses completed by Fall 1996 was challenged or required to attend one two-hour workshop. Part of workshops. All faculty scheduled to participate in he selection and/or interviewing processes were committee membership. The workshops signifidepartments, the District office, and the college's compliance officer to help assure that the college nvalidated. The college expects to complete the which new certificated positions are filled. The he process also required each department to meet the hinng goals in a timely manner. It is worth noting that none of the 25 selection pro-Office of Academic Affairs worked closely with 75% replacement agreement by the deadline. administration initiated a series of training develop its own written policy on selection

Staffing in the support services areas is viewed as continuing difficulty. For example, under-staffing in classified staff. Both groups appear satisfied with peak need - results in increased response times Admissions and Records - especially in times of by staff attempting to fulfill students' needs. Many classified positions remain unfilled because of adequate by the faculty and inadequate by the the level of administrative staffing in this area. However, the limited number of staff in many offices throughout the college is a matter of budgetary constraints.

The policies and procedures for staff selection and hiring are clearly stated. The testing and District level are not performed with the same screening of classified staff applicants at the





processing and instructional support for the college ees, as they have to undergo additional interviews are also impacted when critical positions remain positions must be filled on a provisional or temporary delay creates a hardship for the affected employbasis for 90 days or more in some cases. This without benefits or job security. Administrative consistency for all positions, and so some unfilled for extended periods.

and offered the position, but none of the candidates assistant), it is not always possible to hire a person certain personnel categories (such as instructional who has the particular skills needed by the college. n a computer lab, for instance, it is necessary to three candidates off the list must be interviewed have an assistant who knows the software and hardware. To fill such a position, one of the first Notably because of the list system for hiring in may meet the particular requirements for the specific position.

tion. Hiring goals in 1995-96 included 44% minority American, Latino, Native American). The faculty and for faculty with 58% minority/female being met, 55% There is a notable gap between student and faculty There has been a concerted attempt to reach the ncreased diversity within the college administraemales, disabled, and members of other under minority for staff with 10% minority/female being met; 38% minority for faculty and staff combined represented groups. This effort has resulted in with 36% minority/female combined being met goal of increasing the number of minorities, populations in three minority groups (Asian-

eview by individual departments and disciplines. concentrated in these areas whenever possible. administration are aware that hiring should be Similarly, women and disabled faculty are also under represented, although this area needs

Often the candidate files have been insufficient in Recently, the District application was revised and serious impact on the ability of some department candidates and a lack of funds for transportation number, and the information in them is outdated. number and diversity of applicants in the depart-Senate is responsible for updating the lists and selecting interview candidates is cumbersome. hose individuals not meeting minimum qualifi-The discipline lists for minimum qualifications There are two notable obstacles in recruiting ment/discipline hiring pools. The process for are often not current. The District Academic or evaluating requests for equivalency from chairs to staff classes. In addition, potential evaluating equivalency petitions have had a applicants are often rejected from the pools. faculty: the District's ability to attract diverse simplified to encourage an increase in the cations. The frequent delays that occur in or out-of-state candidates to interview.

The college hired a full-time compliance officer in representatives, who sit as non-voting members on faculty, staff, and administration selection and hiring committees. Additionally, the compliance Fall 1995. This person has conducted worknvestigatory analysis of compliance issues. shops to train additional affirmative action officer is available to conduct routine and

The administration maintains a strong commithired faculty, staff, and administration positions student population and the community at large. administrators is working at the District level to develop and implement a systematic program opportunities for all categories of staff to seek ment to continued efforts in bringing all newly emedies to common problems and areas of those interested in becoming administrators Administrative Leadership Institute - for all nto closer balance with the diversity of the opportunities. Currently, a small group of It recognizes the importance of providing concern by supporting staff development of training, interaction, and support - the and managers.

education to all students choosing LACC as the college recognizes that it must make service to pest place to reach their individual goals. The strong commitment to offering a meaningful -aculty, staff, and administration maintain a students both its priority and the foundation upon which the institution is based.

### **Description 4B**

with the purposes of the college. Within the full-Among the members of the college administration, three hold doctoral degrees and nine hold nas an average of fifteen years of service in the conducts tests and interviews to place individuand 17 (8%) hold baccalaureate degrees. The master's degrees. The college administration perform beyond the minimum requirements of degrees, 6 (3%) hold professional certificates, als on eligibility lists for entry-level and promotional qualifications of all part-time instructors full-time faculty has an average of 15 years of faculty. This standard guarantees the educahired, while incumbent part-time faculty have educationally and professionally qualified to qualified to perform their jobs in accordance education requirements for part-time faculty District. Members of the classified staff are doctoral degrees, 143 (68%) hold Master's already met those educational standards. have been aligned with those for full-time ime faculty, approximately 45 (21%) hold All segments of the college staff are well eaching experience at the college. The heir jobs. The Personnel Commission ional positions.

### **Analysis 4B**

college staff - faculty, staff, and administrators The academic and professional skills of all are identified through the hiring process as hose needed to help fulfill the college's mission statement.

#### Qualifications of Staff Standard 4B -

background and experience to in accord with the purposes of 4B.1 All members of the staff, including faculty, and program responsibilities carry out their institutional paraprofessionals, support and administrators, are qualified by academic





### Description 4C

The policy and procedures for evaluation of faculty are established in Article 19 of AFT College Guild Agreement and are adhered to. Faculty are evaluated by peers and students. Certificated regular faculty are evaluated in the following address the effectiveness of faculty members. Nothing performance of responsibilities. Student evaluations areas: knowledge of subject area, effectiveness, and teaching excellence as the principal criterion for in the evaluation processes directly addresses

staff (non-instructional employees) are established in The policy and procedures for evaluation of classified the AFT Staff Guild Agreement and are adhered to. Classified staff are evaluated on job content and work employees who a supervisor believes have displayed Outstanding Work Performance form available for performance expected. There is also a Notice of exceptional work performance.

by their immediate administrative supervisor. No faculty ary periods are evaluated at least once every two years ments, job knowledge, adaptability to change, commu-All administrators who have completed their probationwho are evaluated in the following areas: accomplishship, goals, and objectives; and managerial qualities. skills and qualities; creativity and innovations; leadernication skills, initiative, and decisiveness; personal is currently involved in evaluations of administrators

### **Analysis 4C**

imes perfunctory only. The evaluation procedure as required at stated intervals. The follow-up of The evaluations are systematic and conducted for classified staff depends on the diligence of Academic evaluation, done by peers, is someevaluations is formal, systematic, and timely. he immediate supervisor.

but improvements could be made. Perceptions of the effectiveness of evaluation mechanisms improvement on a continuing basis throughout Evaluation at all levels is generally systematic, vary greatly. Some perceive the process as a one's career. It is also seen as a perfunctory vehicle for promoting genuine professional itual by others.

### Description 4D

iors. State funds provided through AB1725 play a reimbursement, and the annual department chair o attend a 30-hour orientation program covering personal growth for faculty, staff, and administra-Staff Development Committee (SDC). Other staff Staff development has been an active part of the summer. New probationary faculty are required all aspects of the college and coordinated by a college since the passage of AB1725 in 1989, development opportunities include sabbatical mately \$52,00 annually, to be allocated by the eaves, district-wide conference funds, tuition providing opportunities for professional and project director on release time. In 1995-96, development. The college receives approxiworkshop instituted in 1994 and held in late significant role in funding human resource

### FACULTY & STAFF

conference funding as well as Staff Developaculty were supported by Academic Senate ment funding of approximately \$30,000

Programs and activities are then planned which laculty professional development program. The committee consists of six faculty, six staff, three blend the guidelines for staff development with determining how funds will be expended. The Faculty Professional Development Committee The SDC is responsible for setting goals and assignment. The coordinator also chairs the committee defines its goals based on needs of approximately nine faculty members and a assessments conducted to decide areas of currently a faculty member on 50% D-basis interest for faculty, staff, and administrators. Dean of Academic Affairs who oversee the administrators, and a coordinator, who is aculty and staff interest.

college staff or significant segments of it (rather han projects which benefit a staff member as programs that promote the development of all an individual). A special focus has been given The overall objective of the SDC is to provide several departments. In 1994, with a Title III to team efforts, activities that will improve a conferences that relate to the activities of whole department's functioning, and/or

incorporate technology into the curriculum. Two interdepartmental computer labs and a grants Learning Center (TLC) to encourage faculty to office to assist faculty in applying for grants to other areas focused on establishing several grant, the college established the Teachingmprove the quality of instruction.

esearch activities, and meetings related to one's six professional non-teaching development days each year in which faculty can engage in a variety performed outside the regular working day of the conferences, workshops and programs held on The AFT College Guild Agreement provides for of professional development activities. These activities include professional workshops and campus, counseling of students, individual eaching discipline. The activities must be

instruction, campus communication and morale, and computer literacy. The committee also has students and staff, to provide training related to other activities related to AB 1725 staff development guidelines. These may include, and are changes created by AB 1725, and to sponsor not limited to, programs designed to develop Specific goals of the SDC include improving goals to increase sensitivity to multi-cultural self-esteem.

sity, 540 full time and part-time faculty completed During 1995-96, 35 faculty members completed course work at an accredited college or univera total of 11,255 hours of professional development activities. Many of these activities were completed on campus in the more than 80

### Standard 4C - Evaluation

- The evaluation of each category of staff is systematic and conducted at stated intervals. The follow-up of all evaluations is formal, systematic, and timely.
- seek to assess effectiveness and Evaluation processes encourage improvement.
- Teaching excellence is the principal criterion for the retention of teaching faculty.





and a substantial number attended conferences related colleges within the District. Approximately 185 attended to improving modes of instruction, curriculum changes/ professional conferences related to their subject field, professional development workshops that were held. developments, and issues such as affirmative action Faculty and staff attended workshops held at other and sexual harassment.

96 staff were funded through staff development to attend sional development, both on and off campus. In 1995-Staff also took advantage of opportunities for profesa variety of professional meetings, conferences and computer workshops.

### On-campus activities

- and administrators enrolled in one of the many Computer workshops - Over 400 faculty, staff, computer workshops.
- Speakers Dr. Santiago Rodriguez, nationally presented a Flex program in August 1995. known speaker on multi-cultural diversity; speaker for Black History month; Patrick McCallum, executive director of FACCC, તાં
- series of video conferences for the Chemistry departments; e.g., a one-day program for the Counseling Department and English Department; a series of special training videotapes for the Office Administration Department; a Special programs which support specific Department on hazardous waste. က
- Once-a-month brown bag lunches to provide an avenue for improving communication and Programs relating to the planning and implemorale between the faculty and staff. 4

mentation of flex days.

Ś

he college's Educational Master Plan, Conflict Resolution Retreat, held in 996-2001.

٥i

Employees Handbook, first published in The Faculty Handbook and Classified 1989, were updated during 1995-96. Distribution to faculty and staff took place in early Fall 1996.

ø.

### Off-campus Activities

- prioritizing goals, setting time lines, and uted to various committees on campus. Spring 1996 reviewed the goals. In Fall 1995, 37 campus leaders including 18 ndicating areas of responsibility. It will major groups. College forums held in ocusing on the celebration of diversity. UCLA Conference Grounds. In Spring Diversity, and a program was planned Thirty faculty and staff attended. In Fall he final version which became part of Future. A college vision as well as an 1996, the Academic Senate approved concerns was developed and distrib-Lake Arrowhead Retreats, held each aculty, 10 staff, and 9 administrators year for the past several years at the attended the retreat, A Vision for the action plan for addressing campus This plan consisted of setting and provide a working document for all 1994, the retreat theme was Staff
- esolution and problem solving. Thirty aculty, staff, and administrators at-Spring 1995, addressed conflict tended.

#### ERIC

#### STANDARD FACULTY & STAFF

က

Funding support for numerous offcampus conferences and work shops including FACCC/Academic Senate Workshops, National Conference for Staff and Organizational Development, Great Teachers Conferences, State Academic Senate/FACCC Conferences, Black Women's Leadership Conference, Latina Leadership Conference, and Classified Leadership Training Institute.

### **Analysis 4D**

Among the benefits cited by the faculty who participated in professional development activities were gaining insights into other cultures, strengthening teaching ability, helping to deal with students more effectively, enabling greater rapport with other colleagues, learning new computer skills, increasing ability to contribute to the college in non-teaching ways, and learning new information/skills to help one's professional life. On the Faculty Effectiveness Survey, faculty responses indicate a need for more training in understanding student diversity and dealing with the special needs of underrepresented and non-traditional students.

As much as 42% of faculty feel that the number of flex days required is too many and would prefer to spend more days in the classroom and fewer hours/days in required professional development activity.

It is somewhat more difficult sometimes for classified staff to participate in college-sponsored professional development activities because of their workload or the specific demands of a particular office. In rare instances, supervisors are reluctant to release staff to attend conferences or workshops that are longer than one day.

Since the passage of AB 1725, staff development has been a very active part of college life. During 1995-96 the results from the *Campus Climate Survey* were useful in developing and maintaining a college vision and goals for the future.

### Description 4E

District policies and procedures are published in a two-volume District *Personnel Guide*, collective bargaining agreements with respective segments of the college/District community, Sexual Harassment Policy, and the *Affirmative Action Program Plan*. Procedures and criteria for personnel appointment, evaluation, retention, advancement, and due process are explicitly stated. Policies are readily available for review by faculty, staff, management, and the community.

### Standard 4D - Staff Dovolonment

### Development Members of the faculty, administration, and support staff remain current in their field of expertise. Development opportunities are planned for each staff category with the participation of the staff and are available to all and supported by the administration and the governing board. Faculty, administration, and staff members engage in professional activities supported by the institu-

- 4D.1 Members of the faculty, administration, and support remain current in their field.
- 4D.2 Development opportunities are planned for each staff category with the participation of that staff and are available to all and supported by the administration and the governing board.
- 4D.3 Faculty, administration, and staff members engage
  in professional activity
  supported by the institution.



Policy regarding privacy of information is clearly stated regarding privacy of information. No personal informaregarding personnel files and the release of unsolicapproval of the employee, appropriate court order, or subpoena. Confidential files are maintained in the and consistently administered. The District and personnel offices at the District. Policies exist ion is released to an outside party without the college personnel offices follow a strict policy ted derogatory materials on employees.

a merit system commission established by state law. employment (binding on the governing board); (3) an supervision of the District's Personnel Commission, Office of the California State Personnel Board make appointments on an alternating basis. The Personnel Commission serves as (1) an adjudicatory body year terms. The State Chancellor and the Executive classified service. Other policies for classified staff Three members are appointed on staggered threeexamining body for prospective employees; and (4) or employees who are suspended, terminated, or he body responsible for overseeing all aspects of classified personnel policies, which are under the are negotiated through the collective bargaining There are systematic processes for developing disciplined; (2) a rule-making body concerning

dealing with faculty personnel matters originate in the source of personnel policies for faculty. Other policies The District-AFT Agreement is the primary, binding college Academic Senate, the Department Chairs Council, and/or the District Academic Senate.

1996 the Administrators Association represented by After almost one year of negotiations, in Summer

mately 60 middle-management certificated adminisbargaining agreement with the District. Approxi-Teamsters Local 911, signed the first collective rators are now represented.

Salaries, benefits, criteria for determining work loads and procedures are negotiated through the collective bargaining agent for each subgroup in this category. A meet-and-confer process is followed for managebargaining units and equitably applied. Classified negotiation between the District bargaining unit. For each discipline, the District-AFT Agreement employees are represented by the appropriate contains work loads that were determined in ment employees.

Neither the college nor the District now maintains an tration established an orientation program for newly hired probationary and long-term substitute instrucsupport of the local Academic Senate, the adminisprogram for classified staff or for part-time faculty. Through the auspices of the SDC and with the ongoing comprehensive employee orientation

### **Analysis 4E**

college policies or practices. The District adequately at City has been used to ensure that employees are Current personnel policies are well defined and are widely distributed to the faculty and staff. This Week ensures that the policies and the various collective pargaining contracts are updated and distributed. alerted to changes or developments in District or

Three-year contracts were negotiated for 1993-1996 for faculty and some staff. Negotiations were lengthy

#### ERIC

### STANDARD

### FACULTY & STAFF

and difficult, due to funding inadequacies and escalating medical premium costs. No salary increase was scheduled for 1993-1996, although a 2.76% COLA was negotiated in 1995 and a 3.0% COLA in 1996. Compensation will greatly affect the ability to attract top candidates for untilled positions. In addition, noncompetitive low salaries are detrimental to staff.

The college work force reflects minority and female participation throughout all workplace job categories. Significant gains have been made in the representation of minorities and females in administration and management positions.

Supporting Documentation for Standard Four

AFT College Guild Agreement, 1993-1996
AFT College Staff Guild Agreement, 1993-1996
Campus Climate Survey
Educational Master Plan, 1996-2001
Faculty Effectiveness Survey
Flex Evaluation Survey
LACCD Personnel Guide
Local 911 Agreement/Administrative Unit, 1995-1998

Vacant Classified Positions Listing 86

### Planning

The three institutional planning goals and objectives related to Standard 4 are to:

- Foster educational excellence by involving hourly faculty in departmental meetings, social functions, and professional development opportunities.
- Improve communication among all campus units by
- a. involving classified staff in decisions that affect their areas of concern, including purchase of new equipment and changes in procedures.
- b. including classified staff in departmental/program meetings and functions.
- Establish clear lines of responsibility by implementing a process for assuring that faculty comply with attendance and accounting procedures.

က

#### Standard 4 E - Other Personnel Policies

Personnel policies and procedures affecting staff are clear, equitable, and available for information and

- 4E.1 Personnel policies and procedures affecting staff are clear, equitable, and available for information and review.
  - 4E.2 Criteria for determining work loads are clearly stated and equitably applied.
- 4E.3 There are systematic processes for the development of personnel policies.
- 4E.4 Procedures and criteria for personnel appointment, evaluation, retention, advancement, and due processes are explicitly stated.
- 4E.5 Policy regarding privacy of information is clearly stated and consistently administered.



### Co-Chairs Cheryl Armstrong-Turner Chadwick Woo, Jr.

### Cheryl Armstrong- I u

## BEST COPY AVAILABLE



191

### LIBRARY AND LEARNING RESOURCES

#### **Description 5A** LIBRARY

Media building. The Library opened its doors in 1929, and a 1972 renovation increased its named the Martin Luther King, Jr. Library in a he Library occupies the top three floors and he central core of the first floor of the Library/ formal dedication ceremony. There are two the result of Board action, the building was available. The Library provides services to size. During Spring 1996, through Associated Student Organization initiative and as the college student body, faculty, and focal three small group study rooms, and many large, open study rooms, a typing room, study carrels located in the book stacks. There is one microfilm reader/printer os Angeles community.

acility was 132,000. Faculty book usage of counter count of persons who entered the while 51,783 items were circulated in the Library checked out 83,540 publications building but were not checked out. The During the 1994-95 academic year, the tems checked out numbered 1,317.

The print indexes and card catalog still remain ibraries, university libraries, and Los Angeles the points of entry into the collection except for cal citations. The lack of computer access to one CD-ROM index for three years of periodi-City Public Library automate their collections. more apparent as other community college book and periodical databases becomes

signed October 1996, and the District libraries comparable to an inventory. The contract was shared system operated over the district wide college completed an upgrade to the connecaside, the original District automation project pleted retrospective conversion of the data in the college library is currently matching them lion between the Library and the Data Center various proposed computer locations for the Smart bar codes have been generated, and Since only two million dollars of the needed went forward in a scaled-down version of a all nine district libraries in November 1995. preparation for the approved system. The five million to automate the library was set in May 1995 and wired the building to the area network. Retrolink Associates comto the books. This is an activity which is are acquiring hardware and doing site system

### **Analysis 5A**

full-time librarian positions were vacated and later filled permanently. No new position has Since the last accreditation, two of the three been added, although requested. There is now increasing concern about the library

### Standard 5 - Library and Learning Resources

learning resources is judged by how The college provides those learning ment of staff and students, day and The effectiveness of an institution's evening, on and off-campus. The resources necessary to support the intellectual and cultural developterms of its goals and programs. learning resources is judged in educational program and the adequacy of an institution's well and how much they are actually used.

collections of materials that support teaching and learning, instructional materials, instructional information and other instructional media, and library and its collections, learning and software, telecommunications systems, instructional computers technology and support services, laboratories and centers, other Learning resources include the distribution and maintenance the facilities that house such systems for equipment and equipment and services.

#### Standard 5A - General Provisions

- media resources, facilities, and ness to support the institution's depth, diversity, and currentstaff are sufficient in quality, Library holdings, educational offerings.
- collection and other learning total budget and needs of the supported in relation to the resources are adequately The library institution. 5A.2



environment, and the campus is responding to a CAL-OSHA inspection following a complaint in May 1996 Book budgets have remained the same (\$21,000) and periodical budgets have increased from \$8,500.00 (1991-92) to \$14,000.00 (1995-96). The beginning budgets for all non-fixed costs (library books and periodicals, supplies, student workers) have been cut by an agreed-upon-percentage in order to balance the budget and are generally restored by mid-fall semester. This uncertainty makes selection of materials difficult.

Equipment maintenance is slow while equipment replacement has not happened because of lack of funding. The electronics section of plant facilities, which usually responds to equipment repair requests, had a reduction in staff due to retirements and budget cutbacks.

The campus Data Center, which provides support for the District Library automated system, is understaffed, and additional tasks regarding support for sixteen more computers will be needed in the near future. When the library is automated, using the card catalog and periodical indexes and checking out books will be more efficient than in past years. Financial support and staffing will be crucial to the effectiveness of library operation.

The commitment to serve the college and Los Angeles communities remains a top priority. The library's staff are eagerly looking forward to automation and the improvement in service it will provide library users. Staff time will be spent

learning to operate the cataloging and public access modules, designing the public screens for ease of use, developing handouts, and updating the library self-guided tours and the Library Science one-unit course.

# LEARNING SKILLS CENTER (LSC) Description 5A

The Learning Skills Center (LSC) is located on the first floor of the library and occupies approximately 3000 square feet, which is subdivided into the Learning Disabilities Program, the PLATO Computer Laboratory, the Learning Disabilities Mathematics Laboratory, the videotape circulation desk, and the Language Arts laboratories. The LSC also houses faculty and staff offices, a conference room, individual student study rooms, small group classrooms, and the administrative office.

The LSC was established during Fall 1974. Its primary function is to be an alternative approach to assisting students who demonstrate difficulties in the basic skill areas of language arts and mathematics. LSC courses were developed as one-unit open-entry/open-exit courses offering individualized instruction, peer tutorial assistance, and self-paced instructional materials. Within these areas, the courses are offered in reading comprehension, English fundamentals, vocabulary development, spelling, study skills, writing fundamentals, metric system, math fundamentals, algebra, resume preparation, and math anxiety.



### LIBPARY AND LEARNING FROUNCES

In addition to its course offerings, the LSC serves as the primary tutorial center for both academic and vocational media library materials and the PLATO Computer Laboratory. The center provides computer-assisted instruction in basic English and mathematics through this lab. This service has been added as a supplement to the center's existing instructional delivery.

The center participates in the matriculation process by 1) providing a complete diagnostic assessment of basic skill abilities and subsequent recommendation into additional classes focusing on the improvement within the basic skill areas and 2) serving as the primary campus-wide tutorial service for most academic/vocational disciplines.

The LSC employs student tutors for those seeking tutorial assistance. Students receive individual thirty-minute tutoring sessions for a maximum of one hour of tutoring weekly. The sessions are scheduled by appointment, and student progress is closely monitored by Learning Skills instructors and documented in the student's tutoring file.

The LSC provides audio-visual instructional materials in various campus disciplines for

student use as a supplement to in-class lectures and discussions. The materials are catalogued according to discipline and course number, and students may access them during the center's operational hours. The LSC schedules both day and evening hours to meet the many demands of both traditional and non-traditional students.

The materials comprising the LSC's course offerings involve a variety of audio-visual materials as well as computer-assisted instructional software. These materials are designed to meet the basic skill needs of students whose skill levels range from grade level 1.0 through grade level 16.0.

The center provides a wide variety of individualized and group instructional media materials that include, but are not limited to, videocassette, audio cassettes, microcomputer software, slide and filmstrip sets, workbooks, and programmed books. Some materials (i.e., audio cassette programs for the District's Instructional Television program) are recommended components of the classroom curriculum; some materials (i.e., audio cassette units for the Speech Communications Department) are required.

### Analysis 5A

The LSCs primary focus is to provide students with an atternative instructional experience by allowing them to actively participate in designing instructional programs that address their needs. By integrating individualized and group instruction, student-teacher conference, and peer tutoring, the center addressees the needs of students from diverse socio-economic, linguistic,

- 5A.3 Learning resources are designed to provide support for varying modes of instruction appropriate to students' needs and learning styles and are augmented to serve curricular changes.
- 5A.4 Technical assistance is provided to faculty in the production of tests, syllabi, audio-visual programs, and other instructional materials.
- 5A.5 Learning resources equipment is properly maintained.





and academic backgrounds. Over 300 students use the LSC daily, engaging in individualized self-paced instruction, computer use, tutorial sessions, small group classes, and audio/videotape viewing.

completed the instructional requirements outlined in demonstrated a three-year improvement in their skill level. During Fall 1995 and Spring 1996 semesters, Furthermore, over 1,500 students received individu-4000 students, enrolled in Learning Skills classes indicated that over 25% of the college's population, Data collected during the 1994-95 academic year folders maintained in the LSC indicate that those their respective programs, and student progress students in Learning Skills classes successfully Grade collection data noted that over 40% of the vocational courses taught in other departments. and successfully mastered the skills targeted. alized tutorial assistance for academic and/or who did complete their basic skills programs the center served 4,500 students. Presently, the center receives funding from four resources: Program 100 (general fund), Vocational and Applied Technology Education Act (VATEA), Extended Opportunities Program and Services, (EOPS), and Matriculation. The LSC is funded largely by general fund resources which provide over \$300,000 for instruction and equipment. However, with faculty retirement incentives and promotions, the center lost over 40% of its faculty members. A department of nearly 6.6 instructors in 1990 has been reduced to 3.6 instructors in 1995 with replacements unlikely and with a reduction in operating hours. At one time the LSC was funded largely by VATEA, but due to changes in VATEA guidelines, these resources have been reduced significantly.

EOPS provides over 75% of the tutorial support staff and the college's matriculation program allocates nearly 4%. Yet, due to administrative guidelines of these programs, services must be limited to specific special populations.

Both the Language Arts and Mathematics laboratories are frequently filled to capacity, and all study carrels, individualized tutoring rooms, and small group classrooms are also used regularly. With the high student demand for service and reduced funding resources, the faculty, staff, and equipment are overwhelmed and unable to provide an optimum learning environment. In response to the budget limitations, the LSC modified many of its instructional programs. In addition, other measures to lessen the impact of funding limitations included careful monitoring of instructional materials and equipment and the creation of several small group tutoring sessions for various disciplines.

# OTHER RESOURCES All-College Computer Laboratory (ACCL)

The All-College Computer Laboratory is located in Franklin Half 201. It provides personal computer access to students and faculty in all disciplines, particularly those which are not traditionally computer-oriented. It focuses on disciplines that have had little traditional computer needs. A total of 100 personal computer-style workstations are currently attached to the network, all of which can draw upon the personal computer-based software and CAI packages located on the servers. The ACCL has provided a much needed service.

ERIC

Students enrolled in classes such as English/ ESL, American Cultures, Social Sciences, and Foreign Language/Humanities have access to computers through ACCL; in contrast, areas such as Computer Science, Office Administration, and Business Administration have a high degree of expertise in and access to computers and technology.

## Feaching-Learning Center (TLC)

In 1994, the college received a Federal Title III grant. One of the components of that grant was the development of a Teaching-Learning Center (TLC), a resource center located in FH 106b for faculty and staff. In addition to the grant, the TLC is supported with staff development funds. The TLC is dedicated to promoting a program committed to excellence and to enhancing student success. Its purpose is to provide opportunities for professional enhancement and to encourage positive and productive collaborations among all staff members for the benefit of the college's diverse student population.

Phase 1 of the development of the center is complete. The TLC is being used in a limited capacity for workshops and for instructing faculty in areas of computer and multi-media technology. A number of computers and a faculty assistant are available to help develop software for classroom use. In addition, the center has provided college access to the Internet and presented workshops for faculty, staff, and students on Internet usage. Also the TLC has funded a competition for the past two years, awarding \$10,000 each year to faculty to develop curriculum incorporating innovative technology.

### nstructional Multi-Media Center IMMC)

The Instructional Multi-Media Center is located in ences. IMMC has one of the largest film libraries nated for instructional use or satellite teleconfernas available a collection of over 1,700 commerservice. There have been some additions to the cially prepared and locally produced videotapes classroom for use as an instructional television of any community college in the country. It also center's equipment. These include but are not available on a check-out basis for instructional Franklin Hall. IMMC services are usually proimited to a closed-circuit TV cable system, a ideotapes), and a second classroom design a wide variety of subject areas. A variety of campus. Students generally do not request rided to faculty, staff, and administrators on viewing room/studio (for preparing original audio-visual equipment is maintained and





District Audio-Visual Committee meets frequently to evaluate new materials, coordinate purchases, and Evaluation of the services provided by the IMMC is ongoing. Instructors provide feedback and recomnendations about equipment and software. The consider proposals for software exchange.

Staff, and Administration Accreditation Survey shows he services offered but believe that more up-to-date providing timely maintenance, delivery and repair for that college employees are generally satisfied with affected IMMC's ability to extend hours of service. Statistical analysis of participants in the Faculty, personnel are needed. Reduced staffing has resources to support the college's academic Staff shortages have also created difficulty in the equipment.

### Departmental Resources

of-class learning resources, but these resources are student population. Many departments provide out-Departmental resources are used by the total geared for students enrolled in departmental courses. Examples include the following:

### Foreign Language Lab

assistance with the learning of a language ab has listening and recording equipment languages offered by the department. The Located on the third floor of DaVinci Hall, the lab is open to all students needing (other than their native language) in

### Text-Based CAI

stand-alone computers to run instructional The Foreign Language Department has in French, Spanish, and German. The English/ESL Department maintains a

and ESL review. A worldwide web-based Writing Center that supports modules for spelling, sentence structure, grammar, cyber Writing Center facilitates Internet discussions and student research.

an interactive CD-ROM based package for are available in the Title III Math Lab. The packages include Calculus Connections, classes in the Mathematics Department the calculus series; Mathematica, a fullpackage, and Math lab, graphics tutorial blown industrial mathematics analysis A series of tutorials for most of the and analysis engineering.

interviewing patients in a hospital setting. A software package tracks patients' diets. The Dietetics program in the Family and Consumer Studies Department uses a laser disk, interactive program on

### **Music Library**

according to the need of students and the department where they are housed. One The Music Department has an extensive istening room gives students access to located in Clausen Hall. The collections tapes. The department also houses a access by instructor recommendation. Other learning resources include elecscore and recording library for student tronic equipment and musical instruconsist of extensive cassette tapes, reference books, and other items. A learning resource facility. These reprimary source is the Music Library, sources vary in hours and staffing ments for practice.

20%

29 - Za



#### Art Gallery

and receptions are generally free and open painting, graphics, photography, sculpture, gallery, including business issues, design, lighting, and art administration. Lectures college and community. The gallery is a international reputation and by first-time student exhibitors. Students also obtain college's art appreciation and art history visual arts laboratory for the Art Departprograms. The gallery features drawing, spacious gallery in which to exhibit their Students enrolled in art courses have a work. During an academic year, topicnands-on experience in running an art aculty/staff exhibits are open to the and ceramics by artists of local and elated student exhibits and special ment and is an integral part of the the public.

housed near or in the department. These accessible during normal business hours and are satisfactorily staffed. Equipment source to students. Students who have use of these services find that they are All department learning resources are services continue to be a valuable reis generally well maintained.

### LIBRARY

Standard 5B Development

### **Description 5B**

use, rather than to the preservation, of recorded and current, not archival, needs for information years are beginning to show, particularly in the nad an unusual depth for a community college. emphasizing regular and systematic weeding collection, and the very limited current periodical selection. The Library is dedicated to the The collection, which has existed since 1929, keeps the collection up-to-date. As stated in and equipment budgets over the past fifteen enowledge. Therefore, a discard procedure However, the effects of the limited materials ack of computer access, the aging book he Faculty Handbook,

usually preferred. The newest edition of a book journal titles are submitted in the fall. Student's enrich the curriculum. Orders may be submit-Paperbacks, rather than hardcover books, are development for the library. The acquisitions professional and scholarly journals reviewing is acquired. Vendor prices and overall perfor-There is a policy and procedure for resource requests are considered. Budgets for books year. Requests for adding new magazine or and periodicals are very limited. When poscollection, primarily selected to support and ted by faculty at any time during the school significant new titles for college libraries. department maintains the library's book sible, books are generally chosen from mance are reviewed periodically.

evaluation, and elimination of organized procedure in which participate in the selection, faculty and administrators library holdings, learning resources and materials. 5B.1 There is an

developments in learning technologies. 5B.2 Faculty and staff kept informed about new

### LIBRARY AND LEARNING RESOURCES SHANDARD

formulation of the budget and ensures that funds are purchases are made within limitations of the budget. Departments are not given specific allocations, and allocated fairly so as to achieve an optimal level of The acquisitions librarian is responsible for the diversity and balance.

### Analysis 5B

ment of persons who no longer serve on the committo more participation of students, faculty, and adminongoing assessment of the committee and replacesuggested the Library establish a policy with regard strators in the selection, evaluation and elimination of library holdings. The Book Selection Policy was established in Spring, 1993. There is a need for During the previous accreditation review, it was

### LEARNING SKILLS CENTER (LSC) Description 5B

chair, and student instructional assistants outline the The curriculum and instructional selection procedure involves Learning Skills faculty and staff in a process istrative selection process requiring involvement and materials and equipment are selected by an adminparticipation of members of the faculty, staff, support personnel, and students. A committee includes the department chair, two faculty members, two student subcommittee of faculty members, the department success data, program instructional effectiveness, utors, the instructional assistant, and one student materials selected for evaluation. All instructional of program evaluation and instructional materials program/material effectiveness based on student review. These are conducted annually to analyze content appropriateness, and student need. A

zation. The committee defines its goals for the year continued use or the elimination and replacement of who review these materials and base their decisions representative from the Associated Student Organiinstructional materials are submitted to the faculty and meets bimonthly to evaluate its progress on these specific goals. Recommendations for the on this recommendation.

professional organizations, and attend conferences participate in curriculum workshops and presentaals. To maintain currency and instructional approinstructional materials, in-service workshops are appropriateness and application of these matericonducted to familiarize faculty and staff with the lions, subscribe to various educational journals, Prior to the adoption of any new or replacement priateness of the LSC's materials, faculty also apply for membership in a variety of national hat focus upon basic skills education.

### **Analysis 5B**

and replacement, new materials are then reviewed Once these criteria are examined and the program Existing instructional programs are evaluated with and comprehensiveness of content, and finally for respect to their dates of publication, effectiveness, continues to meet its objectives, these materials heir appropriateness for the student population. application. However, if identified for elimination are maintained for student use and program for selection. All new instructional materials are evaluated based on their effectiveness in remediating the targeted basic skills, their adaptability to an individualized

### LIBRARY AND LEARNING RESOURCES

node of instruction, and the appropriateness of the course content to the changing needs of the students

#### nstructional Multi-Media Center OTHER RESOURCES (IMMC)

visual films and equipment, but final decisions toward possible purchase and are announced nstructional material development is made by equests from faculty, staff, and administration. Students may recommend purchase of audiois located in IMMC, requests for advertisement material or hardware. Since the graphic artist Media Technician serves on college commitbulletin, This Week at City. The Instructional to the faculty through the weekly information are made by the college. The faculty make ees and is active in the development of the coordinated instructional systems and softrequests and/or suggestions directly to the center for purchase of either audio-visual materials are made available for preview he IMMC personnel in conjunction with

#### Description 5C LIBRARY

aspects of how to use the library. Handouts on bibliographic instruction is the presence of the completed the class which introduces various writing. Other handouts pertain to library use. During 1994-95, approximately 120 students popular handouts are related to bibliography, orientations. In addition, a one-unit class is nated upon request. Signs are displayed in student use in the library. Some of the most location of reference resources and resume typewriters. Librarians work with instructors various subjects are available and dissemistudy carrels, copy machines, and electrical Students also have access to study rooms, Two self-guided tours are offered for library on out-of-class assignments on a limited basis. The most important component of offered entitled Library Media Research. he reference area providing direction for reference librarian at the reference desk during all hours the library is open.

### Analysis 5C

tour. New handouts have been completed and the automated system. The Library class has come to the Library with their instructor for the Many of the English, ESL, Speech Communimade available. In addition, plans are being made to make handouts to assist users with cation and Personal Development classes been updated and further updating will be commonly used orientation to the Library. done when the new system is available. The self-guided tours remain the most

- resources is promoted through a faculty. Attention is given to the resources by students, staff and assure substantial use of these needs of both traditional and orientation, instruction, and printed material designed to comprehensive program of nontraditional students. Use of library
- are available to students at off-Learning resources campus centers for both day and evening students. (not applicable)
- learning resources. (See C.1 provide adequate access to Hours of service thove)
- tion, the arrangement is clearly another institution or organiza-Where reliance is placed on the resources of delineated in a written agreement.



are from different cultures, and have varying levels of becoming acquainted with the requirements to help the building is important, and the staff works to help access easier. Other ADA improvements are being in balancing access and security. Patron access to Staff at the public service desks are accustomed to working with students who speak many languages, Disabilities Act (ADA) plans for the campus include the Library. Library personnel are in the process of was removed so all students could enter without a all who need help. For instance, a turnstile door problem. Telephones were installed at the book communication and diversity that are offered on stacks elevators in order to make wheel-chair campus or in the district. The Americans with library skills. The staff attends workshops on discussed and funding sought.

Saturday hours were discontinued and weekday hours cut when the 1993-1994 hourly funding budget was cut in half and not restored. However, the evening hourly budget has been partially restored. In order to minimize deficit spending, about 40% of the late afternoon-early evening hours were covered by day-time staff.

# LEARNING SKILLS CENTER (LSC) Description 5C

As part of one of LSCs primary missions, every semester, the faculty conduct in-class group diagnostic testing for many departments. This service is provided to insure that students enrolled in various academic and vocational disciplines have mastered the basic skills necessary to be successful in their classes and subsequently matriculate through their programs of study. Furthermore, this

testing provides students with an accurate assessment of their strengths and weaknesses in language arts and mathematics, and if necessary, these students can enroll in one of the LSC courses or take advantage of the tutorial assistance provided in most on-campus courses.

Faculty of the LSC regularly participate in student service activities and presentations conducted on campus in an effort to apprise students of the many options available to them. The LSC's brochures and flyers are placed at various campus locations (Admissions, Counseling, Student Assistance Center, EOPS, Transfer Center, Career Center, and Financial Aid Office) and distributed among student attendees at the many tours and orientations regularly scheduled at the beginning of each semester.

### **Analysis 5C**

The LSC schedules both day and evening hours to accommodate students' traditional and nontraditional work schedules. The center regularly schedules on-campus classroom presentations to a variety of disciplines: Child Development, Nutrition, Mathematics, Earth Science, Chemistry and History. At the beginning of each semester, the department chair invites other department chairs to allow a Learning Skills faculty member to address one of the classes in their respective departments. Also, all faculty members are given a supply of Learning Skills courses referral forms to distribute to their students who demonstrate deficiencies in their basic skills as observed by the faculty member.



### OTHER RESOURCES Instructional Multi-Media Center (IMMC)

The IMMC houses, maintains, and distributes a ull range of audio-visual hardware for presentations.

Within the past twelve years, the IMMC expanded its video capability with the installation of a first phase, closed-circuit TV cable system. This innovation enables faculty to produce videotapes of learning activities in the college's TV studio and to connect several classrooms to the IMMC media distribution system to accommodate the receiving of video telecasts and films on demand. Satellite has been added to the center for teleconferences and for out-of-the-immediate-area television satellite viewing.

Graphics and photographic services are offered to instructors, in addition to technical assistance by both electronic and audio-visual specialists in the development of instructional media packages for classroom use. The center publishes a catalog describing its services and holdings. Instructional materials produced by the IMMC staff are of professional quality. The graphic art section has recently

acquired an IBM Pentium PC in addition to a Macintosh Graphics computer for state-of-the-art graphic displays. Original material can be prepared by the combined efforts of the instructional technician and graphic artist. Service hours have been appropriate for faculty. However, there is no weekend service. Equipment is generally available

### LIBRARY

### **Description 5D**

(CWS) and Board paid student assistants who to operate and to assist patrons on the coming The Library staff consist of a department chair accredited colleges/universities. The clerical staff limitations. Library personnel will learn library technicians, and College Work Study are employed for up to 250 hours per week. The Librarians have masters degrees from necessary routines in spite of changes and procedures will be evaluated and changed on D basis), 2 full-time librarian positions, staff are knowledgeable about the Library part-time librarian for 16 hours/week, 5.5 policies and procedures and perform the automated system. Many policies and during that time.

### Analysis 5D

Library staff are qualified and dedicated to service, but insufficient in numbers compared to similar size libraries in the district and according to the State minimum standards. During the implementation process of the

Standard 5D - Faculty and Staff

5D.1 Learning resource staff is sufficient in number and property qualified in various specialty areas to serve users and to provide technical support.

automation project, the staff will be providing service while learning to use the new system and retraining themselves to perform the changing procedures and policies.

### LEARNING SKILLS CENTER (LSC) Description 5D

The LSC's faculty and staff consists of 2.6 FTE English/reading, 2.0 FTE math, 0.5 language skills instructional assistants, 10 program assistants, and 35 student tutors.

The faculty demonstrate expertise in a wide range of disciplines reflective of basic skills instruction. Faculty members are selected by the procedures and policies established by Title V and in agreement with the college administration and the local Academic Senate. Classified personnel are selected by the procedure established by the Personnel Commission.

LSC employs tutors from many disciplines represented at the college. Student tutors are selected by a department subcommittee and must submit updated recommendations from the department chair of the discipline in which assistance is provided. Tutors are hired on a semester basis, and performance evaluations are completed by faculty who make recommendations regarding continued employment in the LSC.

### **Analysis 5D**

All faculty members are selected by the guidelines established by the LACCD, and each has the educational requirements, training, and experience necessary. The LSC employs only one classified employee as a language skills instructional assistant, a position which recommends completion of an undergraduate degree in English, Speech, Education or a related field. There are several program assistant and student tutor positions that also require the completion of college courses within related areas of study. Upon review by this committee, the prospective tutor must complete the tutor training program offered through the center.

### OTHER RESOURCES Instructional Multi-Media Center (IMMC)

IMMC staff consists of an instructional multimedia specialist and two other classified persons. A technician is available for set-up and maintenance of audio-visual hardware. A graphic arts designer is available to the college-at-large.

Staff shortages have created difficulty in providing timely maintenance and repair of the equipment.

#### UBRARY AND LEARNING RESOURCES

#### Description 5E LIBRARY

ROM index to be placed in the reference area ASAP Abridged was the first periodical CD Information Access' General Periodicals in March 1996. The Districtwide Library Automation Project is mplementation date. However, the database puters and furniture. The central computer is being enhanced. The contract for the system services; cables are strung to most libraries, clans are being made to acquire microcomis finished; bar codes are attached to books; in place at the District providing registration nas been signed, and the installation and and the wide and local area networks are slowly moving forward, with still no firm testing of the book database are being

system from DSPS computer labs and offices mplementation, connections to the Library and for telephone dial-in access are being Although it will not be in Phase One of the olanned.

### **Analysis 5E**

resources offerings. Most community college imited campus materials budget and equipibraries have had journal citation indexes for assisting users to access the Internet. New The Library is years behind in its computer systems and, recently, full Internet access. browsers and connections to the campus live or more years. Many have automated ment budgets are part of the cause. The lbrary wants to be involved in using and computers that will run the new Internet nternet provider are needed.

#### LEARNING SKILLS CENTER **Description 5E** (TSC)

areas. There are 38 PLATO stations available The LSC houses the PLATO computer laboramathematics and language arts for students GAIN program participants. PLATO provides gram. This laboratory, although available for who need both remedial and developmental -SC student use is primarily utilized by the ory established by the college's GAIN Proinstructional activities in these basic skill or student use during hours of operation. computer-assisted instructions in basic

### **Analysis 5E**

available needs modification in order to truly be software programs. Also, the software that is used as a supplement to the classes offered. program on campus, the LSCs students are Because it is under the purview of the GAIN rarely able to take advantage of its many

### Information Technology Standard 5E

data communications services resources in sufficient quality and quantity to support the educational offerings of the 15E.1 Computing and are provided as learning institution.

provides service to support full utilization of its information The institution technology resources.





Therefore, the PLATO laboratory does not serve as an adjunct to any of the Learning Skills classes, and the -SCs students are at a disadvantage for basic skills remediation. There are no other computer terminals in the LSC

### OTHER RESOURCES **Academic Computing** Description 5E

systematic process for acquiring, recycling, maintaincommittee, headed by the academic Vice President, technology and for integrating it into the instructional process. Two forums were scheduled in December ng, and financing major purchases for information plan was created, and in September, the President n Spring 1995, the Academic Senate, AFT College committee and empowering it to develop a master and attended by thirty faculty, staff, and administrawrote an open letter to initiate the formal planning Guild and the SGC acknowledged the need for a program. A process for initiating a college-wide to present recommendations to the SGC by Fall ors. The president empowered the planning

22 individuals from all constituencies, including large and processes. The membership was composed of committee produced standard agendas, distributed ment, instructional application, budget, and policies charged with the development of a plan to address philosophy, organization, equipment, staff developminutes regularly submitted to the SGC. Meetings The Information Technology Committee (ITC) was departments, users and nonusers. All meetings in advance of regular meetings, and approved were open to all members of the college. The

were held twice a month, beginning in Spring 1996 and monthly during the summer. Drafts of policies and components were submitted for approval to

articles was established and made available in the printed, and distributed campus-wide on a monthly related to planning. A small library of informational rate of the committee's progress. Important dates conducted as necessary to identify issues directly nformation technology bulletins were composed, Office of Academic Affairs Accreditation Library in basis to inform the community of the nature and and announcements were also included in the regular news notice This Week. Surveys were

ment was distributed to those committees for their developed by the ITC would become a key compong plan were distributed to ITC members for their planning committees and the Budget Committee, support college-wide goals. Drafts of the emerg-Planning Committee (IPC), chaired by the Presinent of the master plan. Goals were aligned to planning), an outline draft of the planning docunput and recommendations. The Institutional To insure consistency with the development of other segments of master planning already in progress (educational planning and facilities stages. It was agreed that the strategic plan also reviewed the draft document at different dent and consisting of the chairs of the key

The first group is those whose main interest is the the use of computers by three groups of students. Academic computing at the college is defined as computer itself and how it works.



buildings across the campus. This network is Academic computing is designed to serve the raditional computer needs, such as English/ pranches at five points to attach to clusters of CITYnet, which presently runs between three ab, the English Writing Center, and the TLC. ions are currently attached to the network, all a 16Mhz Token Ring using IEEE 802.2, TCP/ additional computers are located throughout Mathematics Lab, the Computer Technology equipment. The clusters are the ACCL, the The 100 personal computer-style workstaof which can draw upon the personal comocated on the servers. Approximately 350 -oreign Language/Humanities, or with no needs of students in all disciplines, but it ESL, American Cultures, Social Sciences, ocuses on those disciplines with limited access to equipment. The physical plant puter-based software and CAI packages P, and IEEE 802.5 protocols. The fiber ncludes a fiber optic network, dubbed he college in instructional areas.

The Office of Academic Computing (OAC) was use of computers by students. This entity is maintenance, and operation of the network described above, along with supervision of established to support and encourage the responsible for the design, construction,

to purchasing, specifications, suitability to specific the ACCL. The OAC also provides a support effort nars on topics of general interest in computing for ishes a newsletter and an operations manual for to all departments using computers with respect users of CITYnet. It also presents regular semineeds, and general consulting. The OAC pubhe beginning computer user.

developments in learning technologies. The OAC ensures that proper procedures for the use of the keeps the equipment and software of the student naintained, and informs users of improvements Faculty and staff are kept informed about new computing environment up-to-date technically, equipment and facilities are published and in facilities and procedures.

possible. All CITYnet and stand-alone resources are available in the ACCL. Faculty members refer Jse of resources by students, staff, and faculty is and nontraditional student. Access to academic Attention is given to the needs of both traditional their classes and individual students to CITYnet promoted through a comprehensive program of orientation, instruction, and printed material. computing resources is as unrestricted as as either a required or optional resource.

ACCL, technical support to the infrastructure, and OAC has two instructional assistants, and a subsource of information for the Internet expert. The and-relief position for Saturday ACCL support. nanagement of the office supervision of the The OAC consists of a director of academic computing, whose responsibilities include





### **Analysis 5E**

CAI packages, including work in Foreign Language, available anywhere on the campus via CITYnet, are Law, Earth Sciences, and Music. These packages, A significant effort has been made over the last 15 reinforcing and reviewing the right answer with the years in the development of an extensive library of text based; particular attention has been given to students before they are allowed to continue.

advise their students of the changes. The director of college personnel who are contacts for the dissemi-The OAC regularly keeps in contact with a group of persons to the bulk of the using faculty, who in turn academic computing regularly keeps in touch with and have volunteered to serve as liaison between These persons represent the using departments procedural changes are funneled through these these persons and chairpersons of the involved nation of information about CITYnet and its use. he OAC and their peers. Update notices and departments.

OAC and the departments together have determined will best suit the departments' needs are submitted funding consideration and equipment lists that the chairs and department representatives. Plans for computer-related plans is discussed among the When funds are available, the development of

Academic Computing as a resource, the design nave been modeled after the most successful With the California Association of Directors of while the OAC acts as a technical consultant. of CITYnet and the support efforts of the OAC examples of other schools in the field.

previous accreditation report was discontinued in has not addressed money or personnel to fix the June 1995 as a result of lack of use. An IBM on-Some departments purchased other brands of The IBM 9370 mainframe system listed in the such equipment is still working and in use by students and has been a major cost savings. equipment not covered for repair. The school chines was purchased with the result that all site service contract for IBM PS/2 series manon-contract equipment.

### **Planning**

The one institutional planning goal and objective related to Standard 5 is to:

bishing the Martin Luther King, Jr. Library, library indexes on line, and exploring the Foster educational excellence by refurexpanding library holdings, bringing key These projects might be overseen by a creation of a library multi-media center. Campus Library Advisory Group.

Supporting Documentation for Standard Five

**Budget Expenditures Comparison Report Book Selection Policy** Faculty Handbook Faculty, Staff, and Administration Accreditation Survey

Hours of Operation - Learning Resources Learning Skills Center Information Sheet

Learning Skills Center Survey

20 20 20

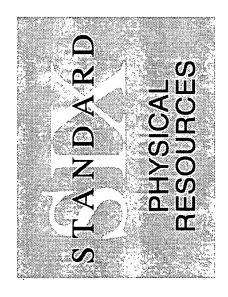


Richard Guy Gayle Sides

Co Chairs







### **Description 6A**

The 48 acre site of Los Angeles City College is comprised of 51 structures, 63% of which are 45 years old or older. The physical facilities, buildings and grounds, repair and maintenance, and replacement are financed within the college budget and by District and state repair funds. In the last six years, several renovations, conversions, and relocations have occurred involving the instructional program. Some notable activities involve the following areas.

The Business Administration Department has added one computer laboratory converted from the administrative offices. Dental Technology has been partially relocated to facilities in Franklin Hall through funds from Vocational and Applied Technology Education Act (VATEA), Asbestos Abatement, and the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA). However, the Dental Technology laboratory is not currently adequate in terms of equipment or location and will be moved, expanded, and updated during Spring 1997 with funds from VATEA, and the 1996-97 State Instructional Equipment block grant. The All-College

Computer Laboratory (ACCL) was converted into a 40-station facility for college-wide use, but the hardware is no longer current, being too old to run the appropriate software. In 1995 the new Teaching-Learning Center (TLC) was constructed with Title III funds by remodeling a room located in Franklin Hall; it facilitates the instructional needs of all college staff.

The heating and ventilation of all buildings consist of more than three different systems, each with unique mechanical needs. Four much utilized instructional buildings and the Cesar Chavez Administration Building are heated by an antiquated boiler-steam system. Interior and exterior lighting was selectively improved with mercury vapor or metal halide fixtures and incandescent lights. Exterior refinishing and utility repairs are identified and maintained in a planned system or when an emergency occurs. In January 1995 an extensive intrusion alarm system was installed in offices, classrooms, and labs equaling 40% of the campus.

Campus police officers make regular patrol rounds of the campus and the parking lots. The college also has cadets who have trained under the Administration of Justice Department program. The cadets and officers conduct foot patrols of building interiors. Officers handle injuries, criminal activity, traffic accidents, and escorts to cars in the evening, in addition to the responsibilities inherent in police activities. The campus police monitor a Community Services program for traffic offenders who complete their penalty time by assisting with grounds clean-up. The Campus Police, District, Safety Committee

## Standard 6 - Physical

### Resources

Physical resources, including buildings and equipment used both on- and off-campus, are adequate to serve the needs of the institution in relation to its stated purpose and its goals and activities. The physical environment of the institution contributes to an atmosphere for effective learning.

## Standard 6A - Facilities

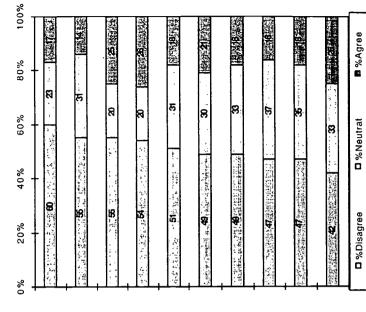
- 6A.1 Space allocations are appropriate and adequate for the institutional functions served.
- 64.2 Buildings and grounds are clean and in good repair.
  Maintenance and operations are conducted in a systematic, planned manner with adequate staff and support.
- 64.3 There are wellplanned, adequate, and wellmaintained physical facilities for off-campus programs.
- 6A.4 There is a demonstrated concern for safety, security, disaster planning, and energy conservation.
- 64.5 There is a concern for health issues, barrier-free access, and environmental standards related to hazardous materials and waste.

and the college Health, Safety, Compliance Committee (in compliance with S.B. 198) are in the process of updating the Disaster Procedures Manual and establishing an illness, injury, and prevention program.

The college has off-campus sites for the following educational programs: athletics (baseball), Child Development, Cinema-Television, Family and Consumer Studies, Psychology, Radiologic Technology, Theatre Arts, and Transportation. The physical

facilities and equipment are utilized by these programs to give students the opportunity to practice with clientele in real-life settings. The policy of maintenance, security, and safety of the students and employees is governed by in-house, local, state, and federal regulations. Agreements between the individual off-campus sites and the college determine the number of students assigned to each site to ensure an environment for effective learning and fulfillment of the course objectives.

Faculty, Staff, and Admin Accreditation Survey Los Angeles City College Descending Report - Top 10 Disagree



25. All areas of my department/work area are free of health and safety hazards.
27. The general appearance of the campus graounds (cleanliness, landscaping, etc.) is satisfactory.
24. Preventive maintenance has improved the facilities.

Equipment security on campus is adequate.

33. Decision-making processes are timely.

21. LACC currently provides visible and ample security, especially during the evening hour

security, especially during the evening hours.

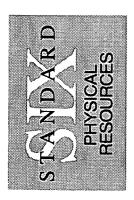
34. Decision-making processes involve the persons that will be affected by the decisions.

31. Division of responsibility and authority between the District and the College is clear.32. Good and appropriate communication exists among the governing board, students, faculty,

20. Equipment can be shared among disciplines on campus.

226





ERIC

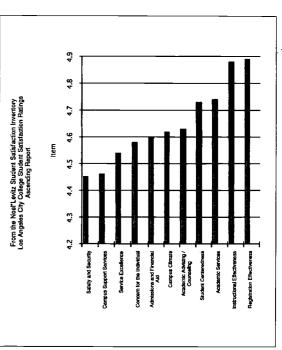
### Analysis 6A

Not only are the college's facilities old, they are in spaces. In order to adequately maintain facilities present serious barriers to disabled students. They are also badly outdated as instructional or the ensuing two decades, \$73,000,000 of poor repair and energy inefficient, and they estoration is needed. Of all aspects of the college, students, faculty, and campus. Of the ten lowest items reported on the Survey, 60% are concerned with the appearance Faculty, Staff, and Administration Accreditation of the campus and safety issues. (See graph staff express the greatest dissatisfaction with physical resources and the security of the opposite)

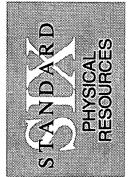
76% of the classified staff. It is difficult to maintain ment, LACC provides a safe working environment satisfactory versus 74% of the full-time faculty and categories on most of these items. For example, between the administration and other employee for students, faculty, and staff, versus 71% of the Further, 53% of administrators disagree with the 47% of administrators disagree with the state-'ull-time faculty and 75% of the classified staff. campus (cleanliness, landscaping, etc.), is statement, The general appearance of the There is noticeable divergence in opinion

the campus at a desirable level of cleanliness for two reasons. First, plant facilities and custodial operations are seriously understaffed. Second, there is a constant need to combat gang graffiti economically depressed inner city area. Thus, the campus is an open campus located in an as well as vagrant refuse dumped on the campus parameters.

erms of dissatisfaction is the inadequacy of the students reported greatest dissatisfaction with the amount of student parking. In fifth place, in Students Satisfaction Inventory, students were Out of 100 items presented on this inventory Of all college experiences presented on the most dissatisfied with safety and security. ighting and security of the parking lots. Over the past fifteen years, the college has been forced to reduce its operating funds dramatically, offering and maintaining an improved learning causing an inability to complete its goals of







tion on the college to provide the necessary adequate acility and equipment space to conduct current statebuilding requirement projection indicates that lecture renovation and/or reconstruction so that facilities can Chemistry, Dental Technology, Life Science, Physics, ecture space required for the WSCH generated, and nadequate for others. Building age poses a limitaaboratories. Despite space inadequacy for certain space will exceed demand by 184% and laboratory and Physical Education. The Chemistry building's programs, the college has approximately twice the purposes is adequate for some departments and ventilation continues to be a problem in unaltered 129% of the laboratory space needed. A five-year space by 115%. This evidences a need for major departments and to maintain and repair facilities. environment. Space allocation for instructional This problem is especially true in the areas of be truly appropriate for instructional mandates. of-the-art instruction in specific programs and

Within existing resources, efforts have been made to address instructional facilities needs. Efforts to provide improved instructional facilities include the major renovations of rooms to provide computer laboratories. The room planning, design, and equipment installation for the ACCL and the TLC demonstrate a marked contrast of two facilities with similar needs as they relate to faculty and student needs. The capabilities of the hardware and software systems in the ACCL are inadequate with regard to the systems being taught in the classroom while the TLC has more modern equipment and software than the ACCL.

Student support services departments are scattered throughout the campus, and services are inadequate

because of the design of the buildings or space available for them. Cafeteria facilities are currently under-used by students, faculty, and

The boiler steam system, always in need of repairs, maintenance, and staffing, has caused annual periods of cold, unhealthy classrooms. Currently, the Martin Luther King, Jr. Library is operating with OSHA citations as a result of complaints registered by employees and students who have experienced a variety of symptoms and illnesses.

Many of the older buildings are expensive to repair, and replacement parts may be unavailable; i.e. the windows in Franklin Hall. However, ongoing improvements to the exterior and interior lighting system have illuminated a previously unsafe, unhealthy, and dim environment, thereby increasing safety and reducing potential for injury. The sixteen emergency call boxes were painted and newly identified as a result of grievance arbitration.

The college has attempted to maintain the facilities and grounds despite staffing and supplies reduction in custodial and maintenance departments. Two custodians were hired in December to keep the restrooms clean by constant rotation around the areas of heavy use. The gardening and grounds crew maintain college grounds and gardens. Fencing, vegetation, and tree removal or pruning have provided greater visibility and access to the north section of the college in addition to increasing the safety and security of the facilities.

With the purchase of the latest computer technology, the college experienced a rash of thefts in Fall 1994. In addition to apprehending the perpetrator eventually and recovering some of the stolen parts, the alarm system has significantly reduced equipment theft.

According to the Faculty, Staff, and Administration Accreditation Survey, faculty and staff were concerned about the following items: security, communication, preventive maintenance, health and safety hazards, and general appearance of the campus. Of those who completed the survey 66% disagreed with the statement, LACC currently provides visible and ample security, especially during the evening hours. Only 14% agreed with the statement while 20% were neutral. Security continues to be an important issue for the staff of the college.

Although there has been an effort to improve communication with maintenance staff, the perception is that it still needs further improvement. Of those surveyed 38% disagreed with the statement, Communications with campus maintenance have recently been enhanced, and good communication opportunities are in place, while 28% agreed and 35% were neutral.

Health and safety issues are of great concern to the college community. While 55% of those

surveyed disagreed with the statement, All areas of my department/work area are free of health and safety hazards, 26% agreed and 20% were neutral. In addition, there is concern about a safe working environment as illustrated by the 36% of those surveyed who disagreed with the statement, LACC provides a safe working environment for students, faculty and staff. From the responses, 31% agreed while 33% were neutral.

Student, faculty, and staff participation on the AFT union-mandated Work Environment Committee, on the Facilities Planning Committee, and on the President's Beautification Committee is beginning to contribute to a proactive problem-solving environment.

## **Jescription 6B**

Each department is responsible for determining what its equipment needs are for each program offered. College allocation from the District and funding from other sources determine equipment procurement. In 1995, the TLC was opened to faculty and staff, offering Internet access, an LACC home page, and seven outside access lines. Office Administration, Math/Computing Center, and Business Administration/Computer Science Information Technology, with the aid of non-district funding, have also significantly upgraded their computing hardware.

Equipment is maintained by college faculty and on-campus technical personnel. When funds are available, off-campus services and contract maintenance are used when funding is

6B. I Equipment is appropriate for the institutional functions served.

6B.2 Equipment is maintained on a regular basis and attention is given to the safety-health aspects of equipment operation and maintenance.

6B.3 Equipment is adequately inventoried and controlled and periodic replacement is scheduled.



available. Plant facilities has recently instituted a college-wide preventive maintenance program. Health and safety aspects of equipment operation are monitored by each department. About 40% of the buildings do have a security system to prevent theft.

Inventory control is maintained by individual departments. The receiving department assigns inventory numbers to all equipment, and the District maintains a master computerfiled inventory. Periodic replacement of equipment is scheduled.

### Analysis 6B

naintain high quality programs. While periodic Committee (EPC) and the Information Technol-1996-97, the college received \$850,000 in oneunding is rarely available to update or replace sources to update and replace equipment. In eplacement of equipment may be scheduled, equipment. The college and its departments equipment for instructional programs as well Equipment Fund. The Educational Planning ogy Committee (ITC) have worked together ment a process to review and award funding as support programs has made it difficult to Allocation Committee to develop and impleproposals. This money should have some significant impact on the college's ability to n recent years, lack of funding for technical time block grant funds and \$164,000 in onwith support from the Shared Governance continue to look for funding from outside maintain and strengthen its instructional going funds from the State Instructional Council and Academic Senate — in an

Funding for equipment maintenance continues to be a problem. When repairs can be made using college personnel, there has been improvement in maintenance. However, fiscal constraints diminish the effectiveness of the college's preventive maintenance program. Of those completing the Faculty, Staff, and Administration Accreditation Survey, 50% disagreed with the statement, Preventive maintenance has improved the facilities. Only 18% agreed.

The safe operation of equipment and handling of hazardous materials is a concern. Material Safety Data Sheets (MSDS) are maintained in appropriate locations on campus to provide safety information for hazardous materials.

Providing security for equipment is a major concern with 60% of the faculty and staff who completed the survey and believe that equipment security on campus is inadequate.

## Description 6C

There is a master plan for campus development, consistent with the objectives of the institution and the Educational Master Plan. The Facilities Master Plan, 1997-2002, is the first such document in the college. A Five-Year Capital Construction Plan, and a work request plan which handles day-to-day maintenance and repair also exist. There is appropriate involvement of students, faculty, and staff, in the planning of facilities. This involvement includes the Facilities Planning Committee (FPC), the Work Environment Committee (WEC), the District FPC, and the Shared Governance Council (SGC). The FPC and WEC are jointly working to develop and implement a campus

programs

ished a Beautification Committee to address his environment plan as specified in the Educational Master Plan. The college President has estabestablished priority to improve campus cleanliness and appearance.

ion Plan are consistent with the objectives of the Construction Plan. The objectives of the Phase 1 Master Plan report and the Capital Construc-Phase 1 Master Plan and the Annual Capital There are two facility plans in effect at LACC: college as stated in the College Catalog.

chase of a multi-phase planning process was to Chancellor's Office a Five-Year Capital Construcfaylor and Associates. The purpose of the first establish a basis for a definitive master plan to quide the physical development of the college ion Plan to guide facilities development on a campus into the next century. In addition, the The Phase 1 Master Plan report for campus development was completed by Maas, Rao, college annually submits to the District short-term basis.

program for construction of twelve new buildings. To provide adequate facilities and support for the

Master Plan presents a five-year \$139,000,000

construction. To this end, the LACC Facilities

ever restoration exceeds 50% of the cost of new

choosing reconstruction over restoration when-

reduces square footage by 19%. It is also cost

structures rather than the present 51 and

efficient in that is meets the state criterion of

proposed reconstruction focuses on functional

utilization. It consolidates the campus into 16

integration and maximal efficiency of space

leadership as the college moves in to the 21st

century, the institution must be rebuilt. The

requires \$73,000,000. To provide educational

through pursuing state resources, joint ventures

and partnerships, and other appropriate av-

community clientele, funding must be obtained

information age, high technology instructional

programs, and the multi-cultural student and

### **Analysis 6C**

Facilities Master Plan for campus development was conceived at the administrative level, and The 1997-2002 Los Angeles City College

committee. Faculty members and administrators the year 2000 and beyond. As documented in the and the facilities manager in conjunction with the in each building for immediate instructional need and for the requirements to bring the college into Maas, Rao, Taylor and Associates were retained involved specific instructional areas. The report details the functional needs of each department were invited to assess their facilities through a as consultants in Spring 1994, and a Facilities Master Planning Committee was established. The final document was prepared by the FPC committee chair (a dean of Academic Affairs), questionnaire when design considerations Facilities Master Plan, facilities restoration

### Standard 6C - Facilities Planning

plan for campus development consistent with the objectives There is a master educational master plan. of the institution and the

ate involvement of staff in the planning of facilities. There is appropri-



## STANDARD

PHYSICAL RESOURCES

s or is not taken. The facilities manager determines completed plan has not been distributed to faculty or required by the State Chancellor's Office, developed personnel and funding. This plan is not reviewed or prioritized by any faculty or student committees. The campus is repaired or maintained and when action available to others than the representatives present acting Dean of Administration. Faculty input comes Administration submitted a list of capital construcat the meeting from whom acceptance was being Input and review of this list of proposals were not which orders can be considered, given available lion projects and deferred maintenance projects. by the plant facilities office, and presented to the staff except upon request. The acting Dean of -ACCs Five-Year Capital Construction Plan is rom the day-to-day work request order forms equired by plant facilities before anything on requested. The plans for a sports complex and student services prioritized list of projects was created by the facilities manager and the Dean of Administration in conjuncetter from the dean for facilities planning, California duced the sports complex as a viable consideration Community Colleges. The proposal (under the title and structural consideration with the primary use of The LLD parameters offered campus improvement new facilities going towards public recreation. The due to the guidelines of its public recreational use. building were presented to the California Community Colleges State Chancellor's Office for support and rejected for several reasons as outlined in a major projects: parking structures, tennis courts, of the Landscape/Lighting District (LLD)) reintroion with the FPC. The LLD request list detailed measure, had it passed, would have brought approximately \$35,000,000 to the college. A

basketball courts, new running track, increased safety lighting, and appropriate ADA compliant walkways, landscaping, and access to and from these facilities. In the November 5, 1996, election, the measure failed to achieve the required 50% voter approval. The District is continuing to pursue alternative funding.

### Planning

The four institutional planning goals and objectives related to Standard 7 are to:

- Improve communication among all campus units by creating a center where faculty, staff, and administrators can meet, have lunch, and exchange ideas.
- Transform LACC into an electronic campus by providing e-mail, Internet access, voice mail, and additional FAX machines, and exploring alternate forms of telephone delivery for all students, faculty, staff, and administrators.

તં

Improve the physical environment and increase security and safety by

က်

a. developing a Facilities Master Plan that includes a schedule for refurbishing (painting, tiling, carpet repair/replacement, light repair/replacement, plumbing repair, and air condition

ing repair) 20% of the campus each

removing remaining architec tural barriers to Disabled Student Program and Services students.

faculty, staff, and administrators (including

campus security measures for students,

access gate maintenance and creation of

an evening escort service).

Create a campus culture that promotes diversity and fosters collaboration and self-respect by reviewing and improving

4.

- a plan to maximize the productivity of all developing and implementing campus maintenance personnel.
- a comprehensive college beautification developing and implementing plan for campus grounds.

# Supporting Documentation for Standard Six

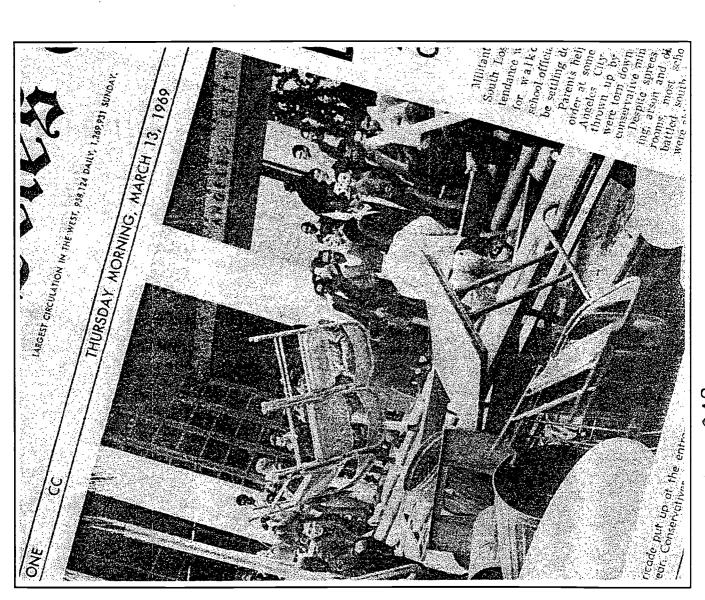
Educational Planning Committee Document Faculty, Staff, and Administration Survey Educational Master Plan, 1996-2001 Campus Climate Survey Facilities Questionnaire Facilities Master Plan

State Instructional Equipment Fund Allocation Proposal Landscape Lighting District (LLD proposition AA) Standard Physical Plant Work Request Form Five-Year Capital Construction Plan Student Satisfaction Inventory Senate Bill 198

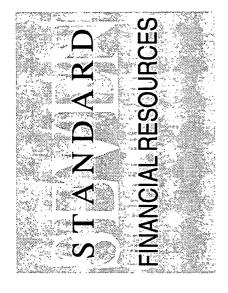
ERIC



## Co-Chairs Mario Purugganan Roger Wolf



# BEST COPY AVAILABLE



### Description 7A

stricted general fund revenue for the college was ess by 8.4%. In August 1996, the Board voted to budget for the same fiscal year was \$22,804,000 lions by opening City Prep Academy in Fall 1996 The college is one of the nine colleges comprisng the Los Angeles Community College District. base year) or a 5.4% decrease in funding. The allocate an additional \$9 million to the District's FTEs and FTE/WSCH factors. With the infusion, WSCH and increase enrollment growth. Of this the college decided to reach out to new popularom federal funds and other sources, including nterest on District investments, miscellaneous \$32,201,000. Based on the District's allocation ormula, the college's unrestricted general fund ncome, non-resident tuition, and other student as against \$24,113,951 for fiscal year 1990-91 nine colleges in order to reverse the declining 1995-96 allocation of \$22,080,066 was even amount, LACC received \$400,000, based on comes from state allocation and the balance and PACE (Program for Accelerated College A significant portion of the District's revenue ees. For the fiscal year 1994-95, the unre-

Education) in Spring 1997. Future growth plans include a Weekend College in Fall 1997. The college also received approximately \$1 million in State Instructional Equipment Funds and began the process of prioritizing \$3 million in requests for the funds in Fall 1996.

The District is responsible for the retirement of bonded indebtedness and repayment of all long-term liabilities. The General Long-Term Debt Account Group accounts for the District's long-term debts and manages long-term portions of employee vacation benefits, workers' compensation claims payable, and insurance premiums payable.

balances in securities of the U.S. government or its agencies, certificates of deposit, and other types of investment policies and with the California govern-District endeavors to maintain liquidity at all times. portion of the District's cash balances is invested with the county treasurer. In accordance with its allowable interest-bearing or income-producing, ment code, the District may also invest its cash concerns of the District Board of Trustees. As minimum-risk investments. Operationally, the indebtedness and other long-term obligations The appropriate management, adequacy, and safety of cash and other reserves are primary provided in the Education Code, a significant Historically, the District has met all bonded repayments.

### **Analysis 7A**

The District's uncertain financial condition makes the college unable to project, with reasonable certainty and accuracy, its funding level from one year to the next. Often District budget allocations

### Standard 7A - Financial Resources

Financial resources are sufficient to achieve, maintain, and enhance the goals and objectives of the college. The level of financial resources provides a reasonable expectation of financial wiability and improvement. Financial management exhibits sound budgeting and accounting. Financial planning is based on institutional planning involving the governing board and broad staff

### 7A Financial Stability

participation.

- 7A.1 Current and anticipated income is adequate to maintain high quality programs and services.
- 7A.2 A Plan exists for payment of long-term liabilities.
- 7A.3 Cash flow provisions and/or reserves are sufficient to provide fiscal stability and to meet the needs of the institution.

are not distributed in a timely fashion. Inadequate budget planning often results in rushed financial and operational decisions and adjustments to the college's Operational Plan (OP). The reduced funds allocated to the college limit the expansion of educational program offerings. The college also administers a substantial number of specially funded programs. These programs are helpful in recruitment and retention of students, but they also impact the use of the unrestricted funds through matching requirements and use of campus facilities.

The District's financial decisions have been prompted by various operational necessities such as settlements of salary increases with various bargaining units, the adoption of a classified restructuring plan, and settlements of legal issues. Also, the unfavorable financial position of the District and the college has caused a depletion of the reserve funds. Increased operating costs are difficult to meet. Operating reserves are not being rejuvenated.

The college's operating budget in 1994-95 was slightly less than the previous base year of 1990-91 (inflation factors not considered.)
Therefore, faculty, staff, and administrators have been obligated to operate within a continually reduced budget allocation when inflation factors are considered. In fiscal year 1994-95 the college experienced its first ever year-end budget deficit. The deficit pattern continued in 1995-96, forcing the college to use subsequent year budget allocation to partially pay back previous deficits. The impact of reduced

college configuration of Los Angeles Community could affect educational programs, the multipleaddition to the internal budgeting problems that and thus leads to further funding reductions. In ewer classes, enrollment continues to decline reduction, which could lead to a vicious cycle of \_ACC. Monies needed for the college's educaeducing students and, consequently, to further colleges that are not faring well. This process noney, fewer classes can be offered, and with problems at LACC. The stabilization program nitiated by the District allocates funds earned contributes to a continuous budgetary crisis at ional programs are not shared in accordance with the size of programs and their enrollment continuation, and modification. Lack of funds continually creates the possibility of program and affect program initiation/implementation, unds creates a cycle of decline. With less hrough FTES at specific colleges to other College District could foster greater fiscal eductions. Moreover, funding problems result in a reduction in the upkeep of the physical plant, which affects the appearance of the grounds and facilities, sanitary conditions, and the level of safety due to a lack of adequate lighting and campus police. Such factors have tangential but significant impact upon the delivery of educational programs. Further, the educational mission is complex and requires adequate funding for optimal delivery.

To continue the progress made concerning educational programs, the college must develop a coherent budgeting process that grows out of



conflict. The new climate that the college is trying eactive and has preceded educational planning, so resolution of fiscal issues has often involved part of all constituencies within the institution. A prime goal of the Budget Committee is to have he college's educational plan drive the budget to develop requires collaborative efforts on the objectives. Budgeting in the past has been college philosophy and mission, goals and

programs, services, costs, and takes into account long-range

resources.

projections regarding

clearly defined and followed.

developing the budget are

guidelines, and processes for

The policies,

Financial planning

safety. However, state fiscal reports question the necessary operational disbursements and also ow level of District's reserve fund. The balance profitability as well as maintaining liquidity and \$540,256; the total District operating budget for of the District's reserve funds for 1994-95 was District has demonstrated its ability to fulfill its To date, the Los Angeles Community College needs. Its investments are closely monitored neet emergencies and other unanticipated iquidity requirements to cover ordinary and and evaluated with the view of maximizing he same period was \$273 million.

## Description 7B

The Dean of Administration or his designee coordinates the campus process for determining funding levels for each college

conducts planning interviews with the heads of year, the Dean of Administration along with the accordance with the guidelines published by college office designated as a budget activity meets to determine the needs of that activity. guidelines for preparation of a college OP in each of the operational entities on campus component. At the beginning of each fiscal that manages the budget accounts. Each Budget Committee of the SGC develops the District. The Dean of Administration

Dean of Administration or designee to discuss each office and department are then submitted The OP is then submitted to the District Budget represents the priorities and needs of college, goals and objectives. The Budget Committee Budget Committee and the SGC examine the and upon receiving its recommendations, the is then submitted to the Board of Trustees for and determine the needs of each department annual operating budget. The requests from master plan and make recommendations to the President. After consulting with the SGC President reviews the entire OP for approval. Each academic department meets with the participates in the creation of the college's in accordance with the college educational Vice President of Academic Affairs and the budget in detail in relation to the college's composed of representatives from faculty, Office for review. This final budget, which staff, administrators, and students. The to the Budget Committee and the SGC, inal approval and adoption.

Standard 7B - Financial Planning

staff participation and budget

approval by the governing

is based upon the educational master plan and provides for



## STANDARD

There are currently long-range departmental projections regarding programs, services, costs, or resources, and an updated capital construction and maintenance projects master plan. Although the District receives the greater portion of its revenue from the number of full-time equivalent students (FTES) attending the college during the year, the college receives only a portion of the FTES it generates. The college allocation is affected by a five-year funding formula developed by the District Budget Committee. Other factors include rentals, capital construction, and collective bargaining decisions.

### **Analysis 7B**

The college budget, under the direction of the District and the college President, is closely monitored by the Dean of Administration in coordination with department chairs and activity managers.

The SGC represents a major improvement in fostering campus-wide participation in the long-range planning activities of the college. Nevertheless, the Faculty, Staff, and Administration Accreditation Survey shows 88% of the respondents disagreed with the statement, The policies, guidelines, and processes for developing the budget are clearly defined and followed. On this item, the administration was more positive, with 32% agreeing with the statement versus 13% of the full-time faculty and 12% of the staff.

The completed Educational Master Plan, 1996-2001, was ratified by the Academic Senate in Fall 1996. This plan, along with the construction and maintenance master plan, will ensure that the budgeting process is focused on the established goals and objectives of the college.

The relationship between budget levels and programs delivered is unclear when WSCH and college revenue are compared. When comparing the base year 1990-91 to 1994-95, an 11% decline in WSCH is noted while the college revenue declined only 5.4%. Adjusted for inflation, however, there is an even greater decline of revenue in real dollars. The year of the most significant decline in revenue (1993-94) also shows a corresponding decline in WSCH. The 1993-94 final budget was 9% less than the 1992-93 final budget. In the same period, WSCH declined 13%.

Beginning with the 1995-96 fiscal year, college expenditures increased due to cost of living adjustments and the restructuring of classified personnel positions imposed by the *District-AFT Agreement* and the Personnel Commission. This increase in expenditures for salaries without the corresponding increase in revenue reduced the net amount of funds available for maintaining high quality programs and services.

### Description 7C

Financial administration is organized by functions which include personnel, payroll, purchasing, accounts payable, budgeting, contracts, and auxiliary services. An organizational chart for Administrative Services presents the lines of accountability for many financial administrative functions. Certain areas, such as accounts payable and contracts, are centralized at the District. Auxiliary services, including the Bookstore, Cafeteria, and Community Services, are heavily linked procedurally to District administration.



Recent changes in fiscal operations include the following: pursuing efforts to regionalize the college Bookstore and Cafeteria; allowing colleges to enter into services agreements up to \$2500 per year; matching invoices with purchase authorizations or release orders; issuing purchase authorities up to \$2000; and issuing release orders in accordance with existing contracts.

Financial reports from the District contain current data and are generally available when requested by department heads.

The institutional policies and programs on risk management are centralized at the District Office and micro-managed at the college. Policies for losses by fire and theft and liability for personal injury and property damage are maintained by the District. The Risk Management program is self-insured by the District and administered by Keenan and Associates, a third party administrator. The basic components of the program include: (1) identification of risks and loss exposures inherent in day-to-day District operations, (2) evaluation of risks and loss exposures, (3) analysis and comparison of the various options available to the District to reduce, eliminate or transfer its loss exposures,

and (4) selection of the best and most appropriate method available to the District.

The Board of Trustees is responsible for ensuring audit of the District's financial statements and the are sent to the nine colleges and are available for California Education Code, and with other related ment mandates. Copies of the yearly audit report review. The financial records of each college are business and professional codes. Annually, an Budget and Accounting Manual prepared by the eviewed annually by independent auditors and Office, with various applicable provisions of the governing body's internal policy and by governalso periodically reviewed by the internal audit strict adherence to and compliance with the California Community College Chancellor's related budget and accounting policies and procedures is conducted as required by its staff at the District.

The LACC Foundation, a separate and distinct entity having its own governing board, has an agreement with the District to administer its own functions and activities. The agreement states, Administration of the functions and activities described herein, instead of administration by the college through District procedures, is deemed to be more effective in accomplishing these functions and activities than would be possible under the usual District budgetary, purchasing and other fiscal procedures.

With the exception of the foundation, other auxiliary organizations of the college are Community Services, the Bookstore, the Cafeteria, and the ASO. These organizations operate in accordance

### Standard 7C -Financial Management

- 7C.1 The organization for financial administration is clearly defined.
- 7C.2 Financial reports are timely and accurate and are routinely distributed and reviewed.
- policies and programs on risk management which address loss by fire and theft and liability for personal injury and property damage.
- 7C.4 The institution's financial records and internal control processes are subjected to an annual audit by an independent certified public accountant.



with the institutional policies, procedures, rules, and statements and the related budget and accounting ducted as required by the Board of Trustees and by regulations, established by the governing board of methods of these auxiliary organizations is conhe District. Annually, an audit of the financial government mandates.

### **Analysis 7C**

adjustments), and purchases are documented and The college is organizationally and administratively financial and accounting systems and procedures and fundamental internal control requirements. All processed through a series of checks and approvals by activity managers and appropriate adminisbudget transfers, financial transactions (including personnel assignments, payroll reporting, and structured to observe and comply with sound trators

network, these changes have resulted in procedure Along with an overhaul of the computer information administrative responsibility and accountability on the college. The District office is in the process of Changes in fiscal operations have placed more updating the Procurement Procedures Manual. modifications and remodifications. Financial reports are generated at the District office operations. For example, salary warrants may now although numerous, have become more timely and and distributed to the colleges for review, analysis, information network has made it possible for the be electronically transferred. Financial reports, and follow-up. The overhaul of the computer District to realize more effective and efficient

budgeted amounts and to reconcile daily collection department heads. Often, the college depends on the financial reports to compare expenditures with These reports have become vital elements in the accurate. A majority of the reports are now being received electronically, instead of via courier mail. reports have been discontinued at the request of review and follow-up of necessary adjustments. and routinely distributed to the departments for day-to-day operations of the college. Several transactions. Rising costs due to losses should be monitored at role in cost containment. A rash of computer thefts at the college in 1995 totaled approximately \$250K Eventually, some of the equipment was recovered the college level so efforts support the District's and re-distributed, and theft protection systems were installed.

### **Planning**

The two institutional goals and objectives related to Standard 7 are to:

#### labs, and standardize software across the computers on campus, develop a replacement schedule for all computers, draft a campus by establishing an Information strategic plan for future development of Technology Committee to inventory all computer stations, assess personnel needs for current and future computer Transform LACC into an electronic

257

7 N 4,

ERIC

### Strengthen college/community collaboration by ٨i

developing a marketing program to solicit college programs from alumni, local residents, and the business community.

developing business/industry or equipment support for educational partnerships to obtain financial and technology.

# Supporting Documentation for Standard Seven

Accreditation Report - 1990

Auxiliary Organization Documents

Budget Expenditures Comparison Reports

Capital Construction Master Plan

Faculty, Staff, and Accreditation Survey

LACCD Final Budget

LACCD Operational Plan

LACCD Organizational Chart

Procurement Procedures Manual

Shared Governance Guidelines



GOVERNANCE AND ADMINISTRATION

STANDARD

# Accreditation teams working

## By Ernest Rajendra

scheduled visit to the Los Angeles Sity College (LACC) will be during ferent surveys of 2,400 members of Self-Study Accreditation team is on the Evaluation Team from the Western Association of Schools he way to finalizing the report for and Colleges (WASC). Their the student body, faculty and staff, Armed with the results of six difhe spring semester of 1997.

### **Reaccreditation**

ion is extremely important to .ACC, " says Dr. Rochelle Seshooler, chair of the Psychology separtment, who is heading this acshe reiterated. 'College can not "Reaffirmation of the accreditareditation process for the college.

not first attend an accredited insti-

Dr. Sechooler in a memorandum leagues, "The self-study has been called a process, not a destination. temporary America about continus ous improvement, quality, and reinour idealism and see how well we City College for our students and ourselves. There is much conversation in conventing government. The self-study process is our chance to dust off can work together to make a better dated Feb. 27, 95, wrote to her col-

### Planning to 2001

sion for 1995-2001 of the Selfstudy states, "Los Angeles City College is at an important turning point In its latest draft, the Planning Viin its history. Facing the challenges

tos/Day of the Deat "We are celebra death exists anoth Al-Jihad Moham SOL/MECHA at a c

### HOLLD

Veterans Novemb Thankspivi Novemb

## Co-Chairs

Betsy A. Regalado Ronald D. Portillo

# BEST COPY AVAILABLE



### GOVERNING BOARD Description 8A

effectiveness of the chancellor, 3) reviewing the of the Los Angeles Community College District LACCD) provides for adequate representation policies, and 6) acting as an advocate for local, The elected seven-member Board of Trustees lum, 4) ensuring that the physical facility plans colleges and the public interest. The Board of are of high quality, 5) establishing institutional educational programs and approving curricupolicies and delegating to the chief executive Trustees is a part-time board, meeting twice monthly, to monitor operations of the District. The Board is responsible for 1) the financial officer the responsibility to administer these state, and national legislation to protect and of each of the nine Los Angeles community soundness of the District, 2) evaluating the promote the interests of the District.

Most of the Board decisions depend upon the advice and information provided by District administrators, staff, faculty, and the general

public. The public has the opportunity to address the Board at its bi-weekly meetings.

Currently, the Board of Trustees is ethnically diverse and representative of the community it serves. The members are elected from the district at large in odd-numbered years for staggered four-year terms. The President and Vice-President are elected from among the members and serve a one-year term in this capacity. Members are compensated for their attendance at the meetings. There is also a single non-voting student Board member elected to represent students from all nine colleges. The student member is elected by the District.

LACCD is the nation's largest community college district, with nine campuses, more than 3500 faculty members, 1800 support staff, and an enrollment of approximately 100,000 day and evening students. The geographical territory includes the western San Fernando Valley, East Los Angeles, San Pedro, Harbor, downtown Los Angeles, and South Central Los Angeles.

The process by which the Board's performance is assessed occurs every four years when the members stand for re-election. The Board has developed a performance evaluation process but has not designed any formal systematic mechanism for involvement in the accreditation process. A status report of LACCs Self-Study will be presented to the Board at its December 18th meeting.

### Standard 8 - Governance And Administration

Post secondary education has a tradition of broadly shared authority and responsibility. For an institution to serve its purposes and achieve its goals each major constituency must carry out its separate but complementary roles and responsibilities. Institutional governance mechanisms provide the means through which policy is developed and authority is assigned, delegated, and shared in a climate of mutual support.

establishes broad institutional policies officer the responsibility to administer institution. It selects a chief executive executive responsibilities. The board Standard 8A - The Governing Board institution, and responsibly manages protects the institution from external officer, approves the purposes of the pressures and provides stability and The governing board is responsible and delegates to the chief executive differentiation between the policyfor the quality and integrity of the making function of the board and these policies. There is a clear available fiscal resources. It continuity to the institution.

8A.1 The board includes adequate representation of the public interest and the diverse elements of the population it represents. Arrangements provide for the continuity of board membership and staggered terms of office.

8A.2 Board policies include a statement of ethical conduct for its members. The board acts as a whole; no member of committee acts in the place of the board. Board policy precludes participation of any of its members or any member of the staff in actions involving possible conflict of

#### STANDARD GOVERNANCE AND ADMINISTRATION

The Board recently adopted a Statement of Ethics and Conduct for its members. There is also a written Board policy that no committee or individual Trustee may act in place of the Board. Conflicts of interest are prohibited by state law and, accordingly, Board members are required to submit an annual report to the Fair Political Practices Commission regarding their individual personal finances.

### Analysis 8A

According to the Faculty, Staff, and Administration Accreditation Survey, only 18% of personnel agreed that good and appropriate communication exists among the Governing Board, students, faculty, and staff.

As an elected board, Los Angeles Community College District trustees are responsive to their constituents. However, although Board members are not always as well informed about significant issues as they could be, they depend upon the District administration and their political constituents for information.

Board members listen to public speakers and campus representatives on an unlimited number of issues. In their efforts to hear from their constituents in the recent past, they detoured from the published schedule or prolonged the meeting, thereby causing scheduled speakers and/or audience to leave because of time restraints. The new Chancellor has initiated changes in meeting length since his arrival. Although the Board holds bi-weekly public meetings, there is inadequate attendance at these meetings by faculty, staff, and administration districtwide. The reason generally given for poor attendance is that the meetings are held at awkward hours and places which require long commutes in heavy traffic. In addition, faculty and administrators have not been encouraged to attend.

New policies are added through Board action. Board policies, in general, are not always known to District employees or to the general public. There is no way of measuring whether District policies are equitably administered.

Even prior to a formal adoption of the *Statement of Ethics and Conduct*, present Board members have been careful to avoid any action that could be construed as a conflict of interest. The Board acts as a body, and no member speaks for it unless specifically authorized to do so. In interviews held in October 1996, three Trustees speaking for the Board indicated that they generally avoid interference or participation in the day-to-day administration of the college.

The college's academic programs are developed through a rigorous process which includes review by appropriate division and instructional area and a thorough consideration by appropriate committees. All courses, programs, certificate, and degree requirements are brought to the Board for final approval.

The Board recently conducted a nationwide search for a new chancellor. On May 9, 1996, the Board of Trustees announced the selection of the fourth Chancellor of the Los Angeles Community College District. The new Chancellor took office on August 19, 1996. The Board has developed a performance evaluation for the Chancellor. However, no written procedures or established criteria for an evaluation have been developed.



The Board has recently established a procedure for self-evaluation, but no evaluation of its members' performance has been conducted as of yet. Guidelines and examples for both self-evaluation and evaluation of the chancellor are available to the Board from the Community College League of California. Moreover, Trustees are also subject to political pressures and can be influenced by the possibility of reelection or re-call.

The Board has an informal policy of being available for accreditation consultation but has no written guidelines for involvement in the process. In early October 1996, the Co-chairs of the Accreditation Self-Study Steering Committee and several members from Standard eight interviewed about twelve District officials, three Board members, and the new Chancellor, in a meeting coordinated by the Interim Vice-Chancellor of Educational Services. One Board member was assigned to participate in the college's Self-Study and attended several of the monthly accreditation meetings to offer her assistance and support.

# SYSTEM EXECUTIVE

## Description 8B

The Chancellor of the Los Angeles Community College District, the Chief Executive Officer, implements the District policies and procedures adopted by the Board of Trustees. The current Chancellor, Dr. Bill Segura, took office under a four-year contract on August 19, 1996, after LACCD Board of Trustees conducted a nationwide search. Since the last accreditation, the District has been under the leadership of two chancellors, one for two years and his predecessor for four years.

The new Chancellor has been an educator for 26-years, the past three as president of the seven-campus, 25,000-student, Austin Community College System. The nine-campus Los Angeles Community College District has 100,000 students.

### **Analysis 8B**

Chancellor Segura, in a recent interview, expressed his desire to have the LACCD seen as the most effective resource for the improvement of life in Southern California. He will focus his energies on trying to bring the District together. Regarding the relationship between the District and the colleges, he wants to exploit the benefits of being unified while blunting the effects of inefficiency. One way to accomplish the change is to let go of the notion there is one best way to accomplish the goal.

8A.3 The board is responsible for the financial soundness of the institution and ensures that the Educational Program and the physical facility plans are of high quality and consistent with institutional purposes.

8A.4 The board reviews and approves education programs and ensures that programs, degrees, and certificates are of satisfactory quality, consistent with institutional purposes.

8A.5 The board approves an effective organization which serves institutional purposes.

8A.6 After appropriate consultation, the board selects and provides regular evaluation of the institution's chief executive officer.

8A.7 The board has a process by which its own performance can be assessed.

8A.8 The board is informed about and involved in the accreditation process.

multi-unit systems, standards 8B systems, division of responsibilsystem office and the institution procedures are clearly defined ity and authority between the administration are evaluated. and 8C are separately appliexecutive and administration In multi-campus Note: For institutions in system. The institutional self and the system executive and is clear; system policies and and equitably administered. sections in which the college cable to the college and the study shall include separate 84.9

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

EIGHT-3





# COLLEGE EXECUTIVE Description 8B

Mr. Jose Robledo, has been the Chief Executive Officer of Los Angeles City College since June 1991, serving eleven months in an acting capacity, then named permanent in May 1992. As CEO he manages all facets of the institution. His primary responsibility is to insure that the college offers academic programs with quality and excellence that meet the needs of the community. The President's focus is the staff, budget, facilities, and outside community to include local, statewide, and national levels.

The President has provided leadership in implementing processes that involve all segments of the college community in planning and decision-making, including significant areas such as budgeting, master planning, and program review. The President reorganized the shared decision-making process from the College Planning and Advisory Committee with 25+ members to a 12-member body, the SGC, which includes representatives from all key constituencies on campus.

At the District level, the college President is the advocate for the college, insuring that it receives

its fair share of the budget and other resources. The President interprets and applies District policy at the college level.

of the Hollywood Chamber of Commerce. He is national, state, and local organizations. He is a Hispanic Association of Colleges and Universi-Council on Education: Commission on Federal ties. He is a Hollywood Branch Board member The President attends meetings with the LACC Foundation. He represents and connects the Relations, Community College League Comcommunity by his participation in a variety of mission on Athletics, California Community Community and Junior Colleges, American Board member and President-elect of the a member of the American Association of college to the business and professional College Chief Executive Officers, and the American Heart Association.

### **Analysis 8B**

The President is committed to affirmative action and diversity. Enhanced recruitment and hiring efforts and more diverse selection pools have improved in this area. His participation on state and national committees helps further the



college and influence legislation and budget commitments from these levels. Financial aid increases, fees, and governance are primary concerns.

also addresses one of the recommendations constituencies are more clearly defined. One satisfied with the administrative leadership example is the process that developed the Educational Master Plan. This redefinition from the last accreditation report, to clearly ndicates that 55% of the respondents are The roles and responsibilities of campus campus organizations. The President is making efforts to respond with increased efficiency to problems and concerns expressed. The Campus Climate Survey define each responsibility and role of style of the President.

The President manages his relationship with Many areas run more smoothly now, and he Academic Senate and the SGC well

much greater participation exists among and

more staffing in the Academic Affairs, Student between college entities. There is a need for

in order to promote the mission and goals of Services, and Administrative Services areas

the President and SGC.

8B.1 The chief executive

officer fosters appropriate

develop plans, and establish priorities

for the institution. The role of the

chief executive is central to the

necessary leadership to define goals,

The chief executive officer is the educational leader and provides

Executive Officer

Standard 8B - Chief

operation of the institution. The chief executive officer's full-time responsi-

bility is to the institution.

has ensured that college policies The chief executive defined, known to the college communication among the governing board, staff, and and procedures are clearly community, and equitably

administered.

implements priorities controlling ensures the implementation of statutes, regulations, and board efficiently manages resources, budget and expenditures, and policies.

supports an effective affirmative The chief executive action policy for staff and students. 8B.4

If the institution is part relationship with the state system maintains an effective working of a state system, the chief executive establishes and administration.



# SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION Description 8C

The District administration is organized to provide support services common to all colleges and offer benefits through economies of size and greater efficiency. It includes the Office of the Board of Trustees, Chancellor's Office, Office of General Counsel, Educational Services Division, and Operations Division.

The Chancellor meets twice each month with the college presidents. The Vice-Chancellor for each division meets once each month with the college academic vice-presidents as well as the administrator heading the student services and administrative services area of each campus. The Chancellor meets regularly with the District Budget Committee. The Chancellor's office includes responsibility for affirmative action programs.

The Office of the General Counsel coordinates the implementation of state and local statutes into District and college practices, represents the District in lawsuits filed against it, and advises the Board of Trustees on the law.

The Educational Services Division provides institutional research and planning, support for enrollment services, district-wide coordination of course program databases, international education programs, and educational television.

The Operations Division oversees the selection and assignment of all personnel and is responsible for collective bargaining with all units, works with the independent Personnel Commission, and processes

other staff relation matters. In addition, the division oversees the budget services, accounting, payroll, computing services, purchasing, bid processes and contracts, mail services, and facilities planning

Beginning in 1988, the District began to decentralize its staff and services, relocating them to campus sites. This trend was reversed in 1993 and a number of decentralized services moved back to the District Office when it moved into its current location on Wilshire Boulevard. This was the case for the International Education Program and the Facilities Planning Office. Currently, the District Instructional Television Office is housed on campus.

Encouraging the development of innovative methods of instruction, the District Educational Services Division has conducted a number of workshops for campus personnel in the areas of Resource Development and Strategic Enrollment Management. This division also has written and submitted successful state funding proposals allowing more than two dozen faculty each year to be paid for in-summer, in-service training.

Institutional research is conducted at the District level by the Office of Research and Planning. Priority is given to research reports for federal, state, and local reporting purposes. The office publishes the *Annual Information Digest*, which includes statistical data on student enrollment demographics, student performance and articulation, and fiscal and personnel resources. The office also publishes other reports, including results of the (latest) student survey, and an





occasional special report, such as a 1994 report, Rising to the Enrollment Challenge, which covered LACCD student characteristics. The Office of Research and Planning has also taken a proactive approach in the field of resource development by publishing a Resource Development Newsletter, providing on-line access to funding source research, and setting up seminars on various aspects of grant writing and funding sources.

### **Analysis 8C**

For the college, there seem to be pluses and minuses in having a District office and administration. It is certainly efficient and less costly for the District to oversee the legal office, purchasing, processing of payroll checks, and student enrollment. However, there are many complaints on campus that it takes weeks for contractors and suppliers to get paid due to the District's slow handing of the paperwork.

In the Faculty, Staff, and Administration Accreditation Survey, 47% of the respondents said. The division of responsibility and authority between the District and the college is not clear.

campus offices blame the District and the District

There appears to be a fack of accountability in a

variety of transactions that occur between the

District and the college. If things go awry, the

should communicate better with the colleges to

ascertain their needs.

workshops. The respective District divisions

observe operations at the District and vice-versa,

raining for employees would provide a solution to this dilemma, i.e., campus employees could

offices blame the campus. Perhaps cross

Although the District provides research reports to the campus, these reports are not tailor-made to

## Standard 8C - Administrative Services

8C.1 The administration supports a decision-making process which is timely and which involves persons in the process who will be affected by the decisions.

ate needs. The District has done an excellent job

development to the individuals on campus in

charge of this area.

in providing timely information on resource

institutional researcher to provide for its immedi-

the campus' needs. The college has hired an

8C.2 The administration provides leadership and encouragement to the faculty in the improvement of instruction through methods such as the ancouragement feelings, and innovative methods of instruction.

college and other campuses, the District is not in

There are peak periods in any school's operaion, the first month of the school year and the

touch, for example, with the campus rhythms.

Being physically located several miles from the

8C.3 The administration assures that institutional research is conducted and that the results are provided to the faculty and the governing board.

ample, in 1995 the District division of Educational

realizing the disruptions they cause. For ex-

schedules meetings at these times without

ast, for instance. The District sometimes

Friday mornings, when most faculty are in class.

campus employees without first ascertaining

whether there is interest or need for such

At times, the District presents workshops for

Services offered a series of faculty seminars on

8C.4 The administration is organized and staffed to reflect institutional purposes, size, and complexity, and to provide economical and effective management.

## **COLLEGE ADMINISTRATION** Description 8C

Secretarial Services. Administrative personnel head Center. The Administrative Services office manages EOPS, Student Activities, Matriculation, Financial Aid, Skills Center, DSPS and specially funded programs. Student Services, and Administrative Services. The Academic Affairs area supervises the instructional program, as well as Library, Counseling, Learning The formal college administrative responsibilities The Student Services area oversees Admissions, store, Cafeteria, Physical Plant, Data Center, and are divided into three divisions: Academic Affairs, Athletics, College Police, Business Office, Bookthree divisions work in a cooperative manner to Child Development Center, and Student Health ensure that student needs are being met. The each of the above divisions and areas.

trators on a formal basis monthly. The three college division administrators also meet with their respecweekly basis and with his managers and adminislive administrators and managers on a regular The President meets with his Senior staff on a

structure, formulated written guidelines on the roles address the recommendations regarding Standard and responsibilities of the college constituencies, and formalized membership requirements. Committee members included the President, the Vicegovernance and administration, in February 1994 shared governance. With regard to the college's the college President convened a committee to 8, as required by the 1994 Interim Report. The Los Angeles City College strongly believes in committee revamped the shared governance

management), Financial Aid Supervisor (certificated President, AFT Faculty Unit representative, AFT Staff Unit representative, AFT Police Unit representative, management), and Associated Student Organiza-President of Academic Affairs, Academic Senate Building and Grounds Administrator (classified tion President.

process. In particular, it delineates the roles played nance at LACC, outlines the roles and responsibilities of each constituency in the shared governance by the Academic Senate, the AFT faculty, staff, and This statement, A New Model for Shared Goverstudents. The document was approved and adopted in May 1994.

nvolved in the college's decision-making process. dations to the SGC on specialized areas including tees have been established to provide recommen-The primary committee under this structure is the constituencies. In addition, a number of commit-Diversity, Informational Technology, Staff Develop-The structure as it now stands allows students, SGC. Its members reflect the various campus faculty, staff, and administrators to be actively Budget, Facilities Planning, Faculty and Staff ment, and Institutional Planning.

chair, and two representatives from classified units Academic Affairs Vice-President, Dean of Adminisrepresentatives, two Associated Student Organizatration, Dean of Student Services, two AFT Faculty tion representatives, the AFT Staff Guild college The SGC meets twice each month and is com-Guild representatives, two Academic Senate posed of the college President (non-voting), other than the AFT Staff Guild.

The administration has taken an important role in encouraging faculty to improve their instructional capability in a variety of areas. Most importantly, two years ago, with the encouragement of the President, the college was successful in applying for and obtaining a federal Title III grant which has substantially helped improve faculty's ability to incorporate innovative methods of instruction in the classroom.

The administration has also supported a strong staff development program. In addition to faculty participation, administrators attend many of the workshops and retreats sponsored by the program. Staff development workshops cover a wide variety of topics to help facuity improve the quality of classroom instruction.

During the past year a college-wide Informational Technology Committee (ITC), headed by the Academic Affairs Vice-President, was established to determine computer needs and develop strategies to meet those needs.

The administration also supports short- and long-range planning to improve academic programs and their delivery. The Educational Planning Committee, for example, has instituted comprehensive program reviews to ensure continual improvement of the instructional program.

In 1994, the college President hired an institutional researcher to provide research on a wide variety of areas, including student and community demographics and needs assessments. The research provided has been used by all college planning committees as well as the Recruitment and Matriculation committees.

In addition, the Staff Development Office has developed a number of surveys, including the Campus Climate Survey, the data produced are used by many of the planning committees. The college Data Center also provides reports on enrollment statistics on request.

### **Analysis 8C**

The lines of authority among the three formal college administrative structures are well delineated. The three divisions work well together, and there is ample opportunity for direct communication among administrators and among divisions.

Overall, administrative staffing seems to be adequate to meet the needs of the college. The Academic Affairs division has instituted City Prep Academy, an afternoon program for high school students. A PACE (Program for Accelerated College Education) program will begin in Spring 1997, and there are plans to institute a Weekend College in Fall 1997. An additional dean or other administrative officer should supervise and coordinate these important additions to the instructional program.

In reviewing the current administrators there are a number of long-term acting positions. The Dean of Administrative Services has been on an





acting basis for one year, awaiting the District's decision on whether a classified vice president or a dean position will supervise this area. The Facilities Manager is also in an acting position, awaiting further District policy decisions. The College Fiscal Administrator is acting for the current administrative services dean. The Student Services Dean was acting for more than a year, but the position became permanent in October 1996. The Dean of Special Programs is acting, replacing a dean on leave to another District college. Within the next year these acting positions should be replaced by permanent administrators.

Recently, the academic administration enjoined the Teamster's Union to represent them in contract negotiations. This is viewed by the administrators as a positive action, i.e. to jointly have a formal organization represent them during salary negotiations.

The restructuning of the SGC has meant that fewer individuals, but a more representative group, now sits on the council. A smaller group seems to work together better and more efficiently with less politicizing. The committees are unusually effective; for example, the Facilities Planning and Educational Planning committees have recently brought forth their long-range planning goals. The ITC is scheduled to present a draft of its strategies plan in early Spring 1997. Minutes of the SGC meetings are posted in several locations on campus. A shortened summary printed in the weekly college newsletter would improve communication regarding the council's deliberations.

Despite the fact that shared governance has been restructured, there still are perceptions that it can be improved. For example, in the Faculty, Staff, and Administration Accreditation Survey, 55% of the respondents felt that decisionmaking processes were not timely, 49% said that decision-making processes did not involve the persons affected by the decisions, and 36% said that decisions were not made based on the college goals and objectives.

The Title III grant has significantly helped the college move into the computer age. The college administration is proactive in this regard and continues to seek the technology it needs through a variety of sources both public and private. The college should be commended for establishing the ITC as it is providing leadership on how to deal with future needs in this area. The college should systematically approach businesses in the area for donations of used, but still current, computers for the college's instructional program.

The hiring of an institutional researcher has helped immeasurably in obtaining the data necessary to make planning decisions. The college has been more proactive in its planning as a result of the accessibility of this research data.

273

right. X



## FACULTY Description 8D

The LACC Academic Senate is the recognized voice of the faculty on academic and professional matters. The Senate is a representative body consisting of approximately 45 members: at least one representative from each department of the college; a seven-member Executive Committee consisting of three elected officers (President, Vice-President/Curriculum Committee Chair, and Treasurer), two appointed officers (Secretary and Parliamentarian), the immediate past president, and the chair of the Academic Senate's Department Chairs Council; and three senators elected college-wide who also serve as the college's senators on the District Academic Senate (DAS).

The Senate meets at least eight times per year, but in recent years about twelve times. In accordance with the Brown Act, detailed agendas are distributed at least 72 hours in advance of the meeting to all full-time faculty, key administrators, the ASO, and the college newspaper. No business not included in the printed agenda is discussed at Senate meetings. Senate minutes are distributed to all senators and posted in the mailroom. A brief and popular Senate newsletter called Faculty Notes is distributed to faculty three or four times per semester.

Constitution. The Faculty Association is separate and serve on the Academic Senate were voted on professional matters and to carry out all the work The Academic Senate is, in effect, a Board of the LACC also has a Faculty Association comprised The Faculty Association does not normally meet. Faculty Association, empowered by the Associaand distinct from the collective bargaining agent ion to speak for the faculty on all academic and part-time faculty to elect Senate representatives of the Association except the election of officers voluntary contribution of \$20 to the Association. of all full-time faculty who are asked to make a which, in the District, is the AFT College Guild. Constitutional amendments that would allow and the amending of the Faculty Association and approved. The Academic Senate is allocated one FTE in reassigned time by the administration. Recently, this is distributed as follows: .5 FTE to the Senate President. 4 FTE to the Senate Vice-President who is also the chair of the Senate's Curriculum Committee; and .1 FTE to the Senate Treasurer. The college makes an additional .2 FTE in reassigned time available to the chair of the EPC, who oversees the implementation of the college's program review process. The college also provides \$750 to the Academic Senate for supplies and equipment.

The college President has delegated appropriate authority to the Academic Senate in an Agreement on Implementing Title V on the Role of the Academic Senate signed in Fall 1993. The extent to which the Board of Trustees authorizes and supports this delegation of authority is

# Standard 8D - Faculty

established and participate in an effective academic or faculty senate. This faculty organization is able to carry on its responsibilities for academic and professional matters at the college. The college provides support to the faculty to enable it to meet us responsibilities. Appropriate delegation of authority takes place from the local governing board.

8D.2 The role and responsibility of the faculty, through its academic senate, i clearly defined in written policy.

8D.3 The rote and participation of the faculty on various policy making, planning, and special purpose bodies is clearly stated in written policy.

8D.4 The faculty have and exercise a substantial voice in matters of educational programs, faculty personnel, and other matters of institutional policy which relate to their areas of responsibility and expertise.

8D.5 It is considered part of each faculty member's professional responsibility to participate in committees and the governance structure of the institution.

### STANDARD GOVERNANCE AND ADMINISTRATION

which method of collegial consultation would be used for each of the eleven areas defined in Title V, Section President and Academic Senate President specified 43200. However, at issue in the District is whether a President and a college Academic Senate President (as opposed to one signed by the Board of Trustees shared governance agreement signed by a college problematic. The agreement signed by the college and DAS President) has validity.

cycle, has played the key role in prioritizing new full-time probationary positions. This committee, predominantly and student representatives); Academic Rank; Curricuand Faculty Development. The EPC, created largely in Council, EPC (also includes administrative, classified response to criticisms raised in the last accreditation aculty and including administrative, staff and student Senate committee to resolve conflicts over computerum (also includes administrative and student repreepresentatives, has also overseen the development sentatives); Conference and Convention Attendance; and implementation of the program review process, The following major committees are under the auspices of the Academic Senate: Department Chairs nade recommendations for the revitalization of the Engineering program, and worked with an ad hoc related curriculum. The Curriculum Committee is essentially a faculty committee that oversees the curriculum

to all college-wide and probationary evaluation commit-The Academic Senate appoints faculty representatives tees. A hiring process developed by the DAS ensures that faculty constitute the majority of all faculty hiring committees. However, the committee is required to selection committees for administrative positions. makes the final selection. Faculty are included on forward two names to the college President, who

### **Analysis 8D**

committee work and governance are unclear and are not specifically included in the faculty peer evaluation tional governance, according to the Faculty, Staff, and process. Nevertheless, a large proportion of the fulldepartmental or college level. A total of 56% of fulltime faculty participate in committees and institu-The contractual requirements for participating in time faculty participate in committee work at the Administration Accreditation Survey.

matters of educational programs and facully personnized voice of the faculty on the campus with regard and agreements, there is genuine effort on the part to academic and professional matters. The survey results indicate 48% of full-time faculty and 20% of nel. Within the framework of existing written policy of faculty, staff, and administrative components to The LACC Academic Senate serves as the recogpart-time faculty exercise a substantial voice in collaborate and cooperate in decision making.

ndividual instructors and their representatives in the ment of timely and reliable communication between of the campus community is a broadening of faculty Key to effective participation of faculty in governance participation in the process and continued improvethis vein, but continued effort and improvement of governance process. Progress has been made many committees and bodies involved in the hese processes will remain a priority. Relations between the college and DAS are not clear two. Issues include whether the District Senate is a and at times significant tensions exist between the super-senate to which the college Senate reports almost as a committee, or whether the District

285

### GOVERNANCE AND ADMINISTRATION STANDARD

sional matters. At issue is the dilemma resulting if the official voice of the combined faculties says faculties of the LACCD on academic and profes-Senate states that the District Academic Senate shall serve as the official voice of the combined something different from the official voice of the college district. The Constitution of the District degree of coordination necessary in a multi-Senate is simply a 10th senate, providing a faculty at a particular college.

districtwide and which are local in nature need to Delineating the functions of the college Senate and the DAS is crucial. Criteria for determining which academic and professional issues are be established.

division of responsibilities between the senates agreement on shared governance between the and the DAS. There is also a need to have the There is a need for further clarification of the egitimized through formal recognition by the Academic Senate and the college President Board of Trustees.

### SUPPORT STAFF **Description 8E**

the last accreditation visit, the District Classified Restructuring Study was completed but had not were completed in June 1996. The purpose of been carried out because of its \$3 million cost; however, since that last report the restructuring were added and titles changed. At the time of Reviewing and reclassifying all classified job Because of restructuring, new classifications descriptions by the Personnel Commission the restructuring was to make more current the compensation and classification plan. has been completed.

an active role in shared governance by participat-The coalition of classified unions at the college staff role in shared governance. The staff take regulations. The staff's recommendations are agreed upon several principles relating to the procedures that greatly affect their members. ing in the development of college policy and given every reasonable consideration by the The basis for their participation is found in collective bargaining contracts and Title V college President.

A representative from staff bargaining units has bargaining units include the AFT Staff Guild, the campus classified organizations represent staff primary responsibility for making recommenda-AFT Police Unit, Local 99, Local 347 or S.E.I.U., tions to the college President on shared governance committees. The college's classified and the Building Trades Council. No other on shared governance structures.

appropriate, there exists a delineation of functions between the bargaining agent and the Senate. workable written

system District Senate, the Senate and the governing board are clearly defined the system is served by a ship between the District Senate and the relationrelationship between the college systems only). 8D.7 (For multicollege and District



The goal of staff development is to provide opportunities for professional growth, personal development, and enhanced communication to better serve the students and members of the college community. Throughout the year, the Staff Development Committee (SDC) offers various on- and off-campus workshops, ranging from sexual harassment to proper telephone etiquette in the workplace. Workshop and training sessions in all aspects of the computer are provided.

The Classified Development Committee (CDC) develops ideas for the SDC and college President and provides an information flow between staff, faculty, and administrators on specific issues related to classified staff. It promotes participation by and recognition of staff in college activities and makes recommendations concerning travel funds, conference attendance, and other programs. Subcommittees conduct appropriate activities. The CDC also sponsors the year-end staff recognition awards program, is planning a classified staff-only retreat in 1996-97, and is updating the Classified Staff Handbook.

In November 1995, a monthly classified staff newspaper was created. Funded through the CDC, the newspaper disseminates information on testing dates, available job openings, and college and community events. It also reports on special events like marriages, engagements, births, promotions, and graduations, within the classified community. Additional items include essays and poems and other writings. Five classified staffers help in the publication. In addition to being delivered, the newspapers are available in the mail room, staff lounge, and Instructional Multi-Media Center.

Several associations are active at the college. These include the Black Faculty and Staff Association (BFSA) and the Latino Employee Association(LEA). The BFSA is a not-for-profit association, open to all certificated faculty and staff who agree with its purposes. The BFSA rectifies and addresses the needs and concerns of Black people (student, faculty, and staff) in the District. The LEA is a not-for-profit organization formulated to address and meet the concerns of the Latino staff, students, and community. This organization is open to any individual with interests consistent with the stated purpose of the association.

### **Analysis 8E**

The CDC has been successful in encouraging the staff to participate in activities they want and need. During the past year, the committee sponsored a holiday breakfast and a candy drive. Proceeds paid for a new microwave and TV, paint, and window blinds in the Staff Lounge. While the operation of different sections varies, generally release time is granted to staff to attend college or District functions, providing there is minimal disruption to the office or department.

Even though noticeable strides have been made in ensuring that staff play a more influential role in the decisions that affect both them and the daily operation of the college, only 22% of staff reported in the Faculty, Staff, and Administration Accreditation Survey that they participated in committees and institutional governance.





These opportunities encourage staff to take and occurring are more tests leading to promotions. Classified staff, salaries, and titles have been estructured to be more competitive in the job narket, and staff recently received an acrosshe-board cost of living raise of 2.71%. Also bass the tests and place on the eligibility/ promotional lists.

### **Description 8F** STUDENTS

Frustees, District administrators, and college 76060, The Los Angeles Community College officials. The daily operations of the ASO are he Associated Students Organization (ASO) the Associated Students of Los Angeles City with the state of California, LACCD Board of provisions spell out the relationship that the operates under the provision of the State of District Board of Trustees Rules 9100, and students of Los Angeles City College have supervised by a president elected from the California Education Code Title V, Section College Constitution, as amended. These complete membership of the college ASO,

responsible to the Executive Council of the ASO, and accountable to the college President via his the ASO. The ASO may appeal any decision to authority over all activities and expenditures of Activities. The college President has final designee, the Associate Dean of Student the Board of Trustees.

election codes, judicial procedures, and finance procedures for development and administration of the ASO fiscal budget are established by the Membership criteria, elections of officers, and ASO Constitution (ratified in 1978) by-laws, policies, as amended.

them directly or indirectly. The SGC has provided Facilities Planning, one to ITC, and one to Work council. The ASO also appoints one student to issues (professional and academic) that affect representative of students' perspectives on all Academic Senate, and AFT welcome student two seats for students on its twelve-member Environment. Most committees of the SGC, The SGC recognizes the ASO as the official the Budget Committee, one to EPC, one to representation.

attends all Board meetings and provides advice and recommendations to the Board and District Board task force or District governance commitgovernance committees. The student member trustee by popular vote. The student member may provide a student representative to any The students of the District elect a student

Standard 8E - Support Staff Realizing the need for active classified committees, groups, and clubs have staff involvement in the day-to-day functions of the college, several been established.

An organization of well-defined responsibilities support staff personnel has and functions.

budgeting, and policy-making The role of the bodies is made clear and support staff in various governing, planning, public. 8E.2

There exists a welldevelopment for the support developed program of staff

### Standard 8F - Students

body, if established, has welldefined responsibilities and functions.

planning, budgeting, and 8F.2 The role of students policy-making bodies is made in various governing, clear and public.

EIGHT-15





### **Analysis 8F**

The ASO is a fully integrated arm of the governance process at the college. The ASO continues to fight for equal representation on all college committees and prevent obstacles to complete participation from developing. The college community continues to provide an atmosphere where students can express their opinions and make recommendations concerning college policy.

Many students find it difficult to juggle classes, life, and effective participation in the college governance process. Therefore, students do not participate in governance on a regular basis. The ASO is working to make participation in the governance process more rewarding to students who want to participate. The faculty, staff, and administrators welcome and respect intelligent comments and participation from the ASO. The college should continue to provide students an equal voice in the governance process.

### **Planning**

The two institutional planning goals and objectives related to Standard 8 are to:

- Improve communication among all campus units by
- exploring the possibility of reorganizing the 27 existing departments into a smaller number of units.
- b. inviting Board of Trustee members and other key District administrators to hold office hours at the college on a regular basis.
- Establish clear lines of accountability by

તં

- a. expanding program review to include all administrative areas.
- **b.** establishing a systematic review procedure for senior administrative staff to include faculty, staff, and student input.
- c. clarifying the responsibilities of all college-wide committees to eliminate duplication of effort and streamline committee functioning.
- developing a staffing plan for all personnel faculty, staff, and administrators within budget constraints.



# Supporting Documentation for Standard Eight

A New Model for Shared Governance at LACC, 1994

Agreement on Implementing Title V on the Role of the Academic Senate

Campus Climate Survey

College Planning and Advisory Minutes

Faculty Note, LACC Academic Senate

Faculty, Staff, and Administration Accreditation Survey

Faculty Handbook

LACCD Annual Information Digest

LACCD Board of Trustees Statement of Ethics and Conduct

LACCD Classified Restructuring Study, 1993

LACCD Constitution of the District Senate

LACCD Districtwide Internal Consultation Process

LACCD Fact Sheet

LACCD Fall 1995 FTE Report

LACCD Motion to Adopt Governing Board Self-Evaluation Form

LACCD Resource Development Newsletter

LACCD Rising to the Enrollment Challenge

Organizational Chart

## BEST COPY AVAILABLE

FRIDAY, SEPTEMBER 16, 1932

JO STUDENTS

## To 4431; Highest in U.S. ollege Attendance Total te Registration Swells

| Figures Surpass Old Record Created by Crane Tech Junior College in Chicago; Large Alpha Class Aids High Enrollment

at's That!

**Appendix** 

Begins and students to lead the Use of the Use of State of the Mississippi, 170er, the west of the Mississippi and thous and students to lead the list of an classes in the College The Gam classes in the College The Gam ma class, with close to one thous and registered students is second At a late nour last night, Los Angeles Junior college, with an enrollment of 4431 became the largest two-year college in the United States, sweeping ahead of Crane Junior college of Chicago. A last-minute rush of late enrolling students enabled L.A.J.C. to become the first Junior college in America to boost a registration of over 4000. The incoming Alpha while the Beta and Delta group were in third and fourth plac Card Sale Begins

respectively. A LL MEMBERS of the Al-pha class should buy class cards immediately: announced Al Smith, A.B. vice-president, Urge Alphas To Obtain Class Membership

Cards will be on sale for 10 cards and and may be purcents, each fine this week from chased any time this week from Smith at the main entrance of Smith at the main entrance of the Administration building the Administration belief to actend the Alpha semiantonal evening dance which will have beined the former part of this be held the former part of this

rollment for the semester wir rollment for the semester wir near the 5000 mark, as late structure contained to register throughout next week. With many class out next week. With many class late already taxed to capacity. It already taxed to capacity it highly probable that the late re

Expect 5000

or many the determine the number of students registered in the value curricular of the College, it ous curricular of the English classesting that the English classesting



## Student Satisfaction Inventory Summary Items: In Order of Importance to Our Students

	Item	Importance	Satisfaction/SD	Performance Gap
<u>«</u>	Classes are scheduled at times that are convenient for me.	95.9	5.10/ 1.79	1.46
18	The quality of instruction I receive in most of my classes is excellent.	95.9	5.37/ 1.48	1.19
31.	The campus is safe and secure for all students.	6.46	4.77/ 1.68	69:1
70.	I am able to experience intellectual growth here.	6.43	5.34/ 1.52	1.09
80.	Los Angeles City College promotes an environment in which diversity is embraced and all people are treated with respect.	6.40	N/A	N/A
69.	There is a good variety of courses provided on this campus.	6.37	5.07/ 1.66	1.30
14.	Library resources and services are adequate.	6.36	4.83/ 1.82	1.53
52.	This school does whatever it can do to help me reach my educational goals.	6.35	4.67/ 1.74	1.68
76.	The catalog provides precise, accurate and current information regarding requirements for admission and for achievement of degrees.	6.35	N/A	N/A
75.	The catalog provides precise, accurate and current information regarding student fees and other financial obligations, student financial aid, and fee refund policies.	6.32	N/A	N/A
12.	My academic advisor helps me set goals to work toward.	6.28	4.66/ 1.86	1.62
35.	Policies and procedures regarding registration and course selection are clear and well-publicized.	6.28	5.18/ 1.52	1.10
40.	My academic advisor is knowledgeable about the transfer requirements of other schools.	6.28	4.72/ 1.74	1.56



## Student Satisfaction Inventory Summary Items: In Order of Importance to Our Students

15. I am able to register for classes I need with few conflicts.         6.26         5.15/1 149         1.11           5.8. Nearly all of the faculty are knowledgeable in their fields.         6.26         5.15/1 149         1.11           3.2. My academic advisor is knowledgeable about my program requirements.         6.24         5.02/1.76         1.62           66. Program requirements are clear and reasonable.         6.23         4.80/1.81         1.43           7. Adequate financial aid is available for most students.         6.23         4.80/1.81         1.43           34. Computer labs are adequate and accessible.         6.23         4.14/1.85         2.08           25. Library staff are helpful and approachable.         6.20         5.14/1.160         1.06           4. Admissions staff are helpful and approachable.         6.20         4.80/1.77         1.40           5. The business office is open during hours which are convenient for most students.         6.19         4.80/1.73         1.40           5. If have a complaint, I know what to do (procedures to take).         6.19         4.90/1.73         1.29           6. My academic advisor is approachable.         6.19         4.79/1.15         1.29           7. Faculty araffrespond quickly in energencies.         6.18         4.74/1.165         1.44           8. Faculty are fair and unbiased in their		Item	Importance	Satisfaction/SD	Performance Gap
My academic advisor is knowledgeable about my program         6.25         4.63/1.76           My academic advisor is knowledgeable about my program         6.24         5.02/1.53           Program requirements are clear and reasonable.         6.24         5.02/1.53           Adequate financial aid is available for most students.         6.23         4.80/1.81           Computer labs are adequate and accessible.         6.23         4.14/1.85           Parking lots are well-lighted and secure.         6.20         4.14/1.85           Library staff are helpful and approachable.         6.20         3.14/1.60           Admissions staff are knowledgeable.         6.20         4.80/1.73           The business office is open during hours which are convenient for most students.         6.19         3.98           Students are made to feel welcome on this campus.         6.19         4.90/1.72           My academic advisor is approachable.         6.18         4.76/1.53           Security staff respond quickly in emergencies.         6.18         4.76/1.53           Faculty are fair and unbiased in their treatment of individual students.         6.18         4.74/1.65           Faculty are usually available after class and during office hours.         6.17         5.12/1.62	15.	I am able to register for classes I need with f	6.27	4.91/ 1.78	1.36
My academic advisor is knowledgeable about my program         6.24         4.63/1.76           Program requirements         6.24         5.02/1.53           Adequate financial aid is available for most students.         6.23         4.80/1.81           Computer labs are adequate and accessible.         6.23         4.71/1.77           Parking lots are well-lighted and secure.         6.20         4.14/1.85           Library staff are helpful and approachable.         6.20         4.82/1.158           Admissions staff are helpful and approachable.         6.20         4.82/1.158           The business office is open during hours which are convenient for most students.         6.19         3.98           Students are made to feel welcome on this campus.         6.19         4.90/1.59           My academic advisor is approachable.         6.18         4.76/1.53           Security staff respond quickly in emergencies.         6.18         4.74/1.165           Faculty are fair and unbiased in their treatment of individual students.         6.18         4.74/1.165           Faculty are usually available after class and during office hours.         6.18         4.94/1.163           Faculty are usually available at class and during office hours.         6.17         5.12/1.162	58.	Nearly all of the faculty are knowledgeable	6.26	5.15/ 1.49	1.11
Program requirements are clear and reasonable.         6.24         5.02/1.53           Adequate financial aid is available for most students.         6.23         4.80/1.81           Computer labs are adequate and accessible.         6.23         4.14/1.85           Parking lots are well-lighted and secure.         6.20         4.14/1.85           Library staff are helpful and approachable.         6.20         5.14/1.160           Admissions staff are helpful and approachable.         6.20         4.80/1.77           The business office is open during hours which are convenient for most students.         6.19         4.80/1.77           If I have a complaint, I know what to do (procedures to take).         6.19         4.90/1.59           My academic advisor is approachable.         6.19         4.70/1.53           Security staff respond quickly in emergencies.         6.18         4.76/1.1.53           Faculty are fair and unbiased in their treatment of individual students.         6.18         4.74/1.1.65           Faculty are usually available after class and during office hours.         6.17         5.12/1.1.62	32.		6.25	4.63/ 1.76	1.62
Adequate financial aid is available for most students.         6.23         4.80/ 1.81           Computer labs are adequate and accessible.         6.23         4.71/ 1.77           Parking lots are well-lighted and secure.         6.20         4.14/ 1.85           Library staff are helpful and approachable.         6.20         4.81/ 1.60           Admissions staff are helpful and approachable.         6.20         4.80/ 1.77           The business office is open during hours which are convenient for most students.         6.19         4.80/ 1.77           If I have a complaint, I know what to do (procedures to take).         6.19         4.90/ 1.59           My academic advisor is approachable.         6.18         4.79/ 1.72           Scudints are made to feel welcome on this campus.         6.18         4.76/ 1.53           Faculty are fair and unbiased in their treatment of individual students.              6.18             4.74/ 1.65           Faculty are fair and unbiased in their treatment of individual students.         6.18             4.74/ 1.65           Faculty are usually available after class and during office hours.         6.18             4.94/ 1.63           It is an enjoyable experience to be a student on this campus.         6.17             5.12/ 1.62	.99		6.24	5.02/ 1.53	1.22
Computer labs are adequate and accessible.       6.23       4.71/ 1.77         Parking lots are well-lighted and secure.       6.22       4.14/ 1.85         Library staff are helpful and approachable.       6.20       4.82/ 1.58         Admissions staff are knowledgeable.       6.20       4.80/ 1.77         The business office is open during hours which are convenient for most students.       6.19       3.98         If I have a complaint, I know what to do (procedures to take).       6.19       3.98         Students are made to feel welcome on this campus.       6.19       4.90/ 1.59         My academic advisor is approachable.       6.18       4.79/ 1.72         Security staff respond quickly in emergencies.       6.18       4.74/ 1.65         Faculty are fair and unbiased in their treatment of individual students.       6.18       4.94/ 1.65         Faculty are usually available after class and during office hours.       6.17       5.12/ 1.62	7.	Adequate financial aid is available for most students.	6.23	4.80/ 1.81	1.43
Parking lots are well-lighted and secure.         6.22         4.14/1.85           Library staff are helpful and approachable.         6.20         5.14/1.60           Admissions staff are knowledgeable.         6.20         4.82/1.58           The business office is open during hours which are convenient for most students.         6.19         4.80/1.77           If I have a complaint, I know what to do (procedures to take).         6.19         3.98           Students are made to feel welcome on this campus.         6.19         4.90/1.59           My academic advisor is approachable.         6.18         4.76/1.53           Security staff respond quickly in emergencies.         6.18         4.76/1.53           Faculty are fair and unbiased in their treatment of individual students.         6.18         4.94/1.65           Faculty are usually available after class and during office hours.         6.18         4.94/1.63           It is an enjoyable experience to be a student on this campus.         6.17         5.12/1.62	34.		6.23	4.71/ 1.77	1.52
Library staff are helpful and approachable.6.205.14/1.60Admissions staff are knowledgeable.6.204.82/1.58The business office is open during hours which are convenient for most students.6.194.80/1.77If I have a complaint, I know what to do (procedures to take).6.193.98Students are made to feel welcome on this campus.6.194.90/1.59My academic advisor is approachable.6.184.79/1.72Security staff respond quickly in emergencies.6.184.74/1.65Faculty are fair and unbiased in their treatment of individual students.6.184.94/1.63Faculty are usually available after class and during office hours.6.175.12/1.62	24.	1	6.22	4.14/ 1.85	2.08
Admissions staff are knowledgeable.6.204.82/ 1.58The business office is open during hours which are convenient for most students.6.194.80/ 1.77If I have a complaint, I know what to do (procedures to take).6.193.98Students are made to feel welcome on this campus.6.194.90/ 1.59My academic advisor is approachable.6.184.79/ 1.72Security staff respond quickly in emergencies.6.184.76/ 1.53Faculty are fair and unbiased in their treatment of individual students.6.184.74/ 1.65Faculty are usually available after class and during office hours.6.184.94/ 1.63It is an enjoyable experience to be a student on this campus.6.175.12/ 1.62	26.	Library staff are helpful and approachable.	6.20	5.14/ 1.60	1.06
The business office is open during hours which are convenient for most students.  If I have a complaint, I know what to do (procedures to take).  Students are made to feel welcome on this campus.  My academic advisor is approachable.  Security staff respond quickly in emergencies.  Faculty are fair and unbiased in their treatment of individual students.  Faculty are usually available after class and during office hours.  It is an enjoyable experience to be a student on this campus.  6.20  7.86  7.80  7.77  7.72  7.72  7.74  7.75  7.75  7.76  7.75  7.76  7.75  7.76  7.75  7.76  7.76  7.75  7.76  7.76  7.76  7.77  7.76  7.76  7.77  7.76  7.77  7.76  7.77  7.76  7.77  7.76  7.76  7.77  7.76  7.77  7.76  7.77  7.76  7.76  7.77  7.76  7.77  7.76  7.77  7.76  7.77  7.77  7.76  7.77  7.77  7.76  7.77	41.		6.20	4.82/ 1.58	1.38
If I have a complaint, I know what to do (procedures to take).6.193.98Students are made to feel welcome on this campus.6.194.90/ 1.59My academic advisor is approachable.6.184.79/ 1.72Security staff respond quickly in emergencies.6.184.76/ 1.53Faculty are fair and unbiased in their treatment of individual students.6.184.94/ 1.65Faculty are usually available after class and during office hours.6.184.94/ 1.63It is an enjoyable experience to be a student on this campus.6.175.12/ 1.62	56.	The business office is open during hours which are convenient for most students.	6.20	4.80/ 1.77	1.40
Students are made to feel welcome on this campus.6.194.90/ 1.59My academic advisor is approachable.6.184.79/ 1.72Security staff respond quickly in emergencies.6.184.76/ 1.53Faculty are fair and unbiased in their treatment of individual students.6.184.74/ 1.65Faculty are usually available after class and during office hours.6.184.94/ 1.63It is an enjoyable experience to be a student on this campus.6.175.12/ 1.62	78.	If I have a complaint, I know what to do (procedures to take).	6.19	3.98	2.21
My academic advisor is approachable.6.184.79/ 1.72Security staff respond quickly in emergencies.6.184.76/ 1.53Faculty are fair and unbiased in their treatment of individual students.6.184.74/ 1.65Faculty are usually available after class and during office hours.6.184.94/ 1.63It is an enjoyable experience to be a student on this campus.6.175.12/ 1.62	36.	Students are made to feel welcome on this campus.	6.19	4.90/ 1.59	1.29
Security staff respond quickly in emergencies.6.184.76/ 1.53Faculty are fair and unbiased in their treatment of individual students.6.184.74/ 1.65Faculty are usually available after class and during office hours.6.184.94/ 1.63It is an enjoyable experience to be a student on this campus.6.175.12/ 1.62	6.	My academic advisor is approachable.	6.18	4.79/ 1.72	1.39
Faculty are fair and unbiased in their treatment of individual students.6.184.74/1.65Faculty are usually available after class and during office hours.6.184.94/1.63It is an enjoyable experience to be a student on this campus.6.175.12/1.62	11.	Security staff respond quickly in emergencies.	6.18	4.76/ 1.53	1.42
Faculty are usually available after class and during office hours. 6.18 4.94/ 1.63  It is an enjoyable experience to be a student on this campus. 6.17 5.12/ 1.62	29.	Faculty are fair and unbiased in their treatment of individual students.	6.18	4.74/ 1.65	1.44
It is an enjoyable experience to be a student on this campus.	61.	Faculty are usually available after class and during office hours.	6.18	4.94/ 1.63	1.24
	28.		6.17	5.12/ 1.62	1.05

ERIC Full Sext Provided by ERIC

298

# Student Satisfaction Inventory Summary Items: In Order of Importance to Our Students

L				
	Item	Importance	Satisfaction/SD	Performance Gap
51.	There are convenient ways of paying my school bill.	6.17	4.86/ 1.78	1.31
65.	Students are notified early in the term if they are doing poorly in a class.	6.17	4.45/ 1.78	1.72
48.	Counseling staff care about students as individuals.	6.16	4.52/ 1.72	1.64
77.	When students have a concern the administration listens.	6.16	4.33	1.88
3.	The quality of instruction in the vocational/technical programs is excellent.	6.15	5.07/ 1.50	1.08
25.	My academic advisor is concerned about my success as an individual.	6.15	4.44/ 1.81	1.71
43.	Class change (drop/add) policies are reasonable.	6.15	5.04/ 1.59	1.11
20.	Financial aid counselors are helpful.	6.14	4.62/ 1.77	1.52
5.	The personnel involved in registration are helpful.	6.12	4.77/ 1.75	1.35
47.	There are adequate services to help me decide upon a career.	6.11	4.54/ 1.62	1.57
13.	Financial aid awards are announced to students in time to be helpful in college planning.	6.10	4.27/ 1.84	1.83
68.	On the whole, the campus is well-maintained.	6.10	4.43/ 1.82	1.67
16.	The college shows concern for students as individuals.	6.08	4.38/ 1.78	1.70
27.	The campus staff are caring and helpful.	6.08	4.67/ 1.55	1.41
. 6	Internships or practical experiences are provided in my degree/certificate.	6.07	4.59/ 1.77	1.48
45.	This institution has a good reputation within the community.	6.07	4.88/ 1.64	1.19



# Student Satisfaction Inventory Summary Items: In Order of Importance to Our Students

	Item	Importance	Satisfaction/SD	Performance Gap
50.	Tutoring services are readily available.	6.07	4.60/ 1.70	1.47
62.	Bookstore staff are helpful.	6.07	4.69/ 1.79	1.38
42.	The equipment in the lab facilities is kept up to date.	90.9	4.44/ 1.65	1.62
49.	Admissions counselors respond to prospective students' unique needs and requests.	90.9	4.56/ 1.57	1.50
21.	There are a sufficient number of study areas on campus.	6.05	4.81/ 1.75	1.24
39.	The amount of student parking space on campus is adequate.	6.05	3.77/ 1.90	2.28
46.	Faculty provide timely feedback about student progress in a course.	6.04	4.69/ 1.59	1.35
53.	The assessment and course placement procedures are reasonable.	6.02	5.03/ 1.50	66.0
23.	Faculty are understanding of students' unique life circumstances.	6.00	4.55/ 1.62	1.45
37.	Faculty take into consideration student differences as they teach a course.	90.9	4.82/ 1.58	1.18
22.	People on this campus respect and are supportive of each other.	5.99	4.68/ 1.57	1.31
55.	Academic support services adequately meet the needs of students.	5.99	4.57/ 1.44	1.42
59.	New student orientation services help students adjust to college.	5.98	4.69/ 1.67	1.29
63.	I seldom get the "run-around" when seeking information on this campus.	5.95	4.36/ 1.70	1.59
54.	Faculty are interested in my academic problems.	5.94	4.45/ 1.61	1.49
4.	Security staff are helpful.	5.93	4.75/ 1.64	1.18
67.	Channels for expressing student complaints are readily available.	5.92	3.99/ 1.67	1.93

ERIC Full Taxt Provided by ERIC

303

### Student Satisfaction Inventory Summary Items: In Order of Importance to Our Students

ERIC AFULL TEACH PROVIDED BY ERIC

	Item	Importance	Satisfaction/SD	Performance Gap
30.	The career services office provides students with the help they need to get a job.	16.5	4.34/ 1.66	1.57
57.	Administrators are approachable to students.	5.91	4.37/ 1.57	1.54
60.	Billing policies are reasonable.	5.90	4.65/ 1.57	1.25
2.	Faculty care about me as an individual.	5.89	4.80/ 1.64	1.09
64.	Nearly all classes deal with practical experiences and applications.	5.86	4.89/ 1.41	0.97
33.	Admissions counselors accurately portray the campus in their recruiting practices.	5.74	4.49/ 1.49	1.25
38.	The student center is a comfortable place for students to spend their leisure time.	5.66	4.46/ 1.70	1.20
44.	I generally know what's happening on campus.	5.46	4.03/ 1.67	1.43
<b>1</b>	Most students feel a sense of belonging here.	5.43	4.90/ 1.56	0.53
10.	Child care facilities are available on campus.	5.19	4.50/ 1.61	69.0
19.	This campus provides effective support services for displaced homemakers.	5.18	4.31/ 1.32	0.87
17.	Personnel in the Veteran's Services program are helpful.	4.66	4.28/ 1.26	0.38

### 304

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

-----

# Summary Report - Employment

Faculty, Staff, and Admin Accreditation Survey

:					
<ol> <li>The Board of Trustees, the administrators and supervising faculty support academic freedom.</li> </ol>	%Disagree	%Neutral	%Agree	Z e a e a	S Dev.
Total Full-time faculty	21	34   DEPLARMASSEREQUESING   29   MINISTERIOR   1981	The State of the	6. 6. 6. 6.	<del>-</del> -
Part-time faculty Classified staff	2 1	43 (####################################	A Principal of the Control of the Co	3.2	1. 6
	-	nuclehtentuntenenny (6.17/Angermanentene	SHEET TOTAL	8.8	
<ol><li>LACC faculty and staff distinguish between fact and opinion in presenting course work.</li></ol>					
		36 EPPERFERENCE AND PROPERTY PROPERTY OF THE P	STREET, STREET	3.3	1.0
	13 28	து இரும்குகள	から(世)のはない	3.6	0.0
Part-time faculty Classified staff	2.1	52   Edward   Edward	P. Transfer	9.0 9.0	8.0 0.0
Administration'	3.9	28	S distantant	3.1	1.0
3. LACC promotes an environment in which diversity is embraced and all people are treated with respect.	25	16 वास्त्रस्य सम्बद्धमान्त्रस्य सम्बद्धाः	ribe-naklis	9.6 4.6	5.
	19	MANAGEMENT ALTERNATION	Shire and the is	3.7	1.2
Part-time faculty Classified staff	2 3 18		AND STREET	3 3 9 9	<u>.</u> .
Administration	2 4	29	Territories (California	3.2	2.
<ol> <li>LACC's practices are consistent with its representations to prospective students and the general public.         Total Full-time faculty Part-time faculty Part-time faculty Administration     </li> </ol>	23 20 17 32 28	29 (seefinguis defender (p. 8) everies 329 (seefinguis defender (p. 8) everies 331 (seefinguis defender (p. 8) every seefinguis (seefinguis defender (p. 8) every seefinguis (seefinguis defender (p. 8) (seefinguis defender (p.	The state of the s	8. 8. 8. 8. 8. 8. 8. 9. 9. 9. 9. 9. 9. 9. 9. 9. 9. 9. 9. 9.	1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0



Full-time faculty
Part-time faculty
Classified staff
Administration

Total

5. The college responds to students' interests and needs.

يغط
9
700
5
-
ريے
æτ
3
<b>√</b> €2.G
2300
F
-
74
B # 6

25
1
7
70
-
257
L.
J
<b>4</b> €21
~~~
$\rightarrow$
1000
€5 K
- C
_
2900
200
1
2
4 0
C X
<u> </u>
<i>-</i>
V Z

	1.0	1.1	0.	1.0	0.8
	3.3	3.4	3.3	3.5	3.5
	《四班中的四班》(1914年)(1914年)(1914年)	BENESHABISK KAREI SVESHKER FRANKLESKAR KARE	moderation and market of States with the factor of the states of the sta	Management (196) Statement (196)	क्षक प्रमाणकार कार्यका (६५७%) में मात्र संस्थान करता है।
	26	21	23	33	THE STATE OF THE S
	2 1	2 5	2 3	2	22
				<b>-</b> -	<del>-</del>
	Total	faculty	faculty	d staff	stration
college reflect its mission.		Full-time	Part-time	Classified	Adminis
8					

"Agree Mean S Dev.

%Neutral

%Disagree

6. The educational programs

ERIC

Items

and services offered at the

diverse educational needs of all 7. LACC responds to the its students.

3.2	3.3	3.3	3.1	3.0
中四个市场的,但是一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一个	antantemental (S) () parest superior states	2.元的治疗处理人员,10分别,10分别,10分别,10分别,10分别。	MASABORUTA (S)   与单批诉讼中的。	"如何是在他的人。"第一条,他们的一个人,
26	18	19 融	45	22
2.8	3.1	3.0	2 0	3.9
Total	faculty	faculty	d staff	stration
	Full-time	Part-time	Classified	Administrat

1.1 2.1 1.2 1.1

8. LACC maintains high teaching standards.

<b>–</b>	Total	2.1		30 8-34-34-32-33-33-33-33-33-33-33-33-33-33-33-33-	P. HERSEN, S. B. B. P.	3.3	1.0
Full-time fac	ulty	17	21	SALTACKAM   年9月28年8月18日   14年11日   14年	<b>共和共2017年</b>	3.5	1.0
Part-time faculty	ulty	19		36	<b>中国的国际政策</b>	3.3	-
Classified	staff	3 0		41   52(9337)	19.(9) where the	2.9	1.0
Administration	tion	1 -	32	等。 1. 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	とはなった。このながら	3.5	0.9

according to clear criteria that are widely published and generally understood by faculty and 9. Student performance or achievement are evaluated students.

	Total	2 0	34 name and part of the contract of the contra	3.5
Full-time fa	aculty	2 0	27 लिक्स्प्रिक्तमात्रमात्राम् । श्रिम् वर्षाम् । श्रिम्	3.4
Part-time fa	faculty	2 1	33	3.2
Classified	staff	19	47 Resident Shift (September 1912)	3.0
Administration	ation	2 6	47 (6.5350888)	2.9

0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0

understand community interests 10. The college seeks to and needs.

	Total	2.4	34	Managarana (10)
Full-time	faculty	28	28	。 地名西班西斯斯特 (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1)
Part-time faculty	faculty	1.7	40	来的1990年的新疆的10/10/10/10/10/10/10/10/10/10/10/10/10/1
Classified staff	d staff	2.2	38	physical physical (1) (1) physical physical physical (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1)
Administration	itration	2.1	37	3. 10. 10. 10. 10. 10. 10. 10. 10. 10. 10

1.0 1.0 0.9 0.9

3.2 3.3 3.4 3.2 3.2 3.2

Items

communication and quantitative skills, critical analysis of data and argument, and appreciation of 11. The educational program provides opportunities for all demonstrate competence in students to develop and

cultural diversity.

23 Administration Classified staff Total Full-time faculty Part-time faculty

1.0 1.1 0.9 0.8 0.8

3.5. 3.5. 3.5. 3.5. 3.5.

12. LACC seeks to understand the learning and counseling needs of its students.

	Total	2 0	27	。 第9日本分析中国方向大阪市
Full-time faculty	faculty	2 0	21 Sugar	H1428-11-33-11 C-66.[5] 19-19-19-
Part-time faculty	faculty	1.7	34	21(8)(8)(2)(2)(2)(3)(3)(4)(8)(3)(4)
Classified staff	d staff	2 3	34	5月22 modalings/9625
Administration	tration	2 1	32	12.60 mm (新加州市公司

1.0 1.1 0.9 0.9

13. The institution actively seeks diversity in its student body.

Full-time faculty 12 30 Frequencial Part-time faculty 9 40 Instancement	3. Marking Stranger in Administration 3. Marking Stranger in 19. Marking Stran	3.5 1.0 3.5 1.0
faculty 12 3	49.518   19.51   19.51   19.51   19.51   19.51   19.51   19.51   19.51   19.51   19.51   19.51   19.51   19.51   19.51   19.51   19.51   19.51   19.51   19.51   19.51   19.51   19.51   19.51   19.51   19.51   19.51   19.51   19.51   19.51   19.51   19.51   19.51   19.51   19.51   19.51   19.51   19.51   19.51   19.51   19.51   19.51   19.51   19.51   19.51   19.51   19.51   19.51   19.51   19.51   19.51   19.51   19.51   19.51   19.51   19.51   19.51   19.51   19.51   19.51   19.51   19.51   19.51   19.51   19.51   19.51   19.51   19.51   19.51   19.51   19.51   19.51   19.51   19.51   19.51   19.51   19.51   19.51   19.51   19.51   19.51   19.51   19.51   19.51   19.51   19.51   19.51   19.51   19.51   19.51   19.51   19.51   19.51   19.51   19.51   19.51   19.51   19.51   19.51   19.51   19.51   19.51   19.51   19.51   19.51   19.51   19.51   19.51   19.51   19.51   19.51   19.51   19.51   19.51   19.51   19.51   19.51   19.51   19.51   19.51   19.51   19.51   19.51   19.51   19.51   19.51   19.51   19.51   19.51   19.51   19.51   19.51   19.51   19.51   19.51   19.51   19.51   19.51   19.51   19.51   19.51   19.51   19.51   19.51   19.51   19.51   19.51   19.51   19.51   19.51   19.51   19.51   19.51   19.51   19.51   19.51   19.51   19.51   19.51   19.51   19.51   19.51   19.51   19.51   19.51   19.51   19.51   19.51   19.51   19.51   19.51   19.51   19.51   19.51   19.51   19.51   19.51   19.51   19.51   19.51   19.51   19.51   19.51   19.51   19.51   19.51   19.51   19.51   19.51   19.51   19.51   19.51   19.51   19.51   19.51   19.51   19.51   19.51   19.51   19.51   19.51   19.51   19.51   19.51   19.51   19.51   19.51   19.51   19.51   19.51   19.51   19.51   19.51   19.51   19.51   19.51   19.51   19.51   19.51   19.51   19.51   19.51   19.51   19.51   19.51   19.51   19.51   19.51   19.51   19.51   19.51   19.51   19.51   19.51   19.51   19.51   19.51   19.51   19.51   19.51   19.51   19.51   19.51   19.51   19.51   19.51   19.51   19.51   19.51   19.51   19.51   19.51   19.51   19.51   19.51   19.51	
faculty 9	C 1000年間は1000年の大学の大学の大学の大学の大学の大学の大学の大学の大学の大学の大学の大学の大学の	•
	Commence of the state of the st	
Classified staff 2.0 38 keatest	makesessighty manestranses	3.2 0.9
Administration 1.6 11 IN形式和图形式和GNALARATA()图	अभ्याम्भारतसम्बद्धाः स्टब्स्ट्रेस्ट्रिस्ट्रेस	3.7 1.0

program that includes academic counseling, career counseling, comprehensive counseling and referrals to appropriate 14. LACC provides a support services.

	Total	16	32	STANCE.	被海流的未熟的数局,20年前通過完全企品的於一	3.4
Full-time	faculty	1 9	22	SEAL SUSSESSES	and Particular (5) September of the Artificial Control of the	3.5
Part-time	facuity	13	38	6	3. 14. 14. 14. 14. 14. 14. 14. 14. 14. 14	3.5
Classified	d staff	1.7		45	CHARTERIES SECTION OF THE SECTION OF	3.2
Administration	tration	11	22	2016年1月2014年1月2日 - 1111日 - 111	mental (6-7/42) separation of the property	3.7

1.0 1.1 0.9 1.0

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

2.3 2.3 2.5 2.7

69 09

2 2 53

Part-time faculty
Classified staff
Administration

Total Full-time faculty

3	
ERIC **  *Full Text Provided by ERIC**	

Items
15. LACC students, faculty, and student services faculty

participate in evaluating different services and defining service

%Agree Mean S Dev.

%Neutral

%Disagree

			,	
Total	38	ണ ന	0.6	
Full-time faculty	3	 	0.	
Part-time faculty	2 4 44 5448050000000000000000000000000000	3.0 3.0	<del>-</del> -	
Classified staff	2 3 (Sandicardis) (Oscaria)	3.1 3.1	6.0	
Administration Administration	28	9.3 9.3	0.	
<ol><li>Teaching effectiveness is</li></ol>				
important for the selection of				
teaching faculty.		1		
Total 14	16 lander meestaleed hand hand 1/100 at the attended to the second secon	3.9		
Full-time faculty 15	6   144年的普通的推荐的基础的推荐的第二人,144年的14年的14年的14年的14年的14年的14年的14年的14年的14年	4.0	1.2	
faculty	6的数据设计数据设置数据设置/位置图形设置设置数据存储设置数据设置数据设置	(C)	1.0	
lacuity description	THE CONTRACT OF A PROPERTY SERVICE SER	7 0	- - - -	
		) ( ) (	9.0	
Administration 5	16 Testing all the particular and the property of the particular and t	ກ ກ	0.8	
; ·				
<ol> <li>LACC supports the</li> </ol>				
professional development of its				
faculty, administration, and staff				
members.				
Total Total	2.2   passervation-particle (Garantestorian 18.1)	函 3.4	-:	
Full-time faculty.	20 Marker and Comment (6) 20 Months (1917) 1917	_	-:	
	2 6 年 20 年 1年 1 年 1 日本 1 日本 1 日本 1 日本 1 日本 1 日本		1.0	
d staff	2.2	3.2	1.0	
	S   Instantation of the second	E.C.	1.2	
		l		
18. LACC's faculty,				
administration, and staff are				
current in their field of expertise				
101	以外的是一种的,但是一种的,他们也是一种的一种的一种的一种的一种的一种的一种的一种的一种的一种的一种的一种的一种的一	3.0	-	
- Otal	necessia.	1 E		
lacuity	Acces away CZ	† ¢	? ;	
Part-time faculty	30	ာ အျ	<u>-</u>	
Classified staff	3 S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S	6. 2.9	0.1	
Administration 16	32 在最初的特殊的特殊的特別的特別的特別的特別的	3.5	1.2	
19. Equipment security on				
campus is adequate.	St. Paris	G	•	

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

%Neutral	
%Disagree	
Items	uipment can be shared

Mean S Dev.

%Agree

20. Equipment can be shared among disciplines on campus.

4.2	4.7	4 6	3.9	2 6
Total	Full-time faculty	Part-time faculty	Classified staff	Administration

1.1 1.2 1.0 0.9

2.6 2.8 2.9

visible and ample security, especially during the evening 21. LACC currently provides

; ;	Total	4 9	30 अध्यत्श्वतानः इन्त	2.5	•
Full-time f	aculty	5.0	25 AND	2.5	•
Part-time fa	aculty	5 1	40	2.3	•
Classified	staff	4 5	35 Resease	5.6	•
Administra	ration	53	21 数数据统列 (6) 20年四日	2.7	_

1.100.0

students, faculty, and staff. 22. LACC provides a safe working environment for

36	3.7	35	4.1	1 6 32
Total	faculty	faculty	d staff	stration
	Full-time	Part-time	Classified	Administration

2.9	2.9	2.9	2.7	3.4
1. 2. 0.7.2.3. 1. 18. 18. 18. 18. 18. 18. 18. 18. 18.	在1987年(6) 海绵水平	· 在公司的 1858年 1858年 1855年 1855	TOTAL SOLVE HASH	24.44.12 Shittigashidatishishi
33	33	33	32	September 18
				32
36	3.7	35	4 1	16

1.1

opportunities are now in place. recently been enhanced, and campus maintenance have 23. Communications with good communications

Total Full-time faculty Part-time faculty Classified staff Administration
---------------------------------------------------------------------------

1.1

24. Preventive maintenance has improved the facilities.

	Total	5.1	31	10 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	ď
Full-time faci	faculty	5 6	30	[संस्थानिक विकास	,
Part-time facu	faculty	5 3	34	**:[8]:2[5:31]	ď
Classified staff	d staff	4.5	28	238 4 4 4 4	ςi
Administration	tration	3.3	33 8464727641838	Springer 2 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	٥i

ი დ 4 დ თ

Dev.	2.1.1 2.0.1 2.0.1	1.1 1.2 0.9	<u> </u>	1.0 0.9 0.9	0.0 0.8 0.8 0.0
Mean S	2.5 2.4 1.7 2.5 1.1	6.8.9.0 0.8.9.0 1.0.0 1.0.0	9.9.9.9.8. 8.4.4.8.9.		2.5 2.6 2.9 2.9
%Agree	20	Secriament Phi (Better Received Phi (Better Recei	20         PREFERENCE/US SERVICES           14         INSPECTOR (INSPECTOR)           22         Inspector (INSPECTOR)           22         Inspector (INSPECTOR)           32         Inspector (INSPECTOR)           34         Inspector (INSPECTOR (INSPEC	日本の本では、 では、 では、 では、 では、 では、 では、 では、	5
%Neutral	55 62 47 54 21 separate	28 28 15 32 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16	54 60 56 54	31 31 47 46	3 55
%Disagree	3.2	34 36 34 32 32	2 6	32 31 29 34 42	33 38 36
	rea are free of azards.  Total III-time faculty rt-time faculty lassified staff	rovides m space to lents for all n. Total ull-time faculty trt-time faculty lassified staff	opearance of ds caping, etc.) is  Total III-time faculty itassified staff Administration	is clearly d objectives.  Total LII-time faculty rt-time faculty llassified staff Administration	inancial ucational  Total ull-time faculty Classified staff
Items 25. All areas of my		26. The campus provides adequate classroom space to accommodate students for all hours of instruction.  Full-time fa Part-time fa Classified	27. The general appearance of the campus grounds (cleanliness, landscaping, etc.) is satisfactory.  Full-time faculi Part-time faculi Administration	28. The college has clearly identified goals and objectives.  Full-time factions factorime factorial facto	29. LACC bases financial planning on its educational master plan.  Full-time Part-time Classifie

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Mean S Dev. 1.0 1.0 0.9 0.9 1.1 0.9 1.0 0.8 0.9 7. 2.2 2.4 2.9 9.7 2.4 2.2 4.4 7.7 %Agree %Neutral 9 5 5 5 1 5 1 48 49 5 1 46 47 4 4 47 43 37 37 "Disagree Total Full-time faculty Part-time faculty Administration Full-time faculty Administration Full-time faculty Part-time faculty Administration Full-time facuity Classified staff Administration Total Classified staff Total Part-time faculty Classified staff Classified staff Total Part-time faculty 30. The policies, guidelines, and 31. Division of responsibility and communication exists among the 33. Decision-making processes 34. Decision-making processes involve the persons that will be budget are clearly defined and processes for developing the authority between the District governing board, students, 32. Good and appropriate affected by the decisions. and the college is clear. Items faculty, and staff. are timely. followed.



1.0 1.1 0.9

1.1



					BEST COPY AVAILABLE	<b>317</b> A-13
S Dev.	0.0.0.1.	0.0.8.0.0	6.0 6.0 6.0 6.0 6.0	0.1 0.9 0.7 1.1	1.1.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0	0.4 1.1 0.8 0.8
Mean	6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6	6, 6, 6, 6, 6, 6, 6, 6, 6, 6, 6, 6, 6, 6	3.0 3.0 3.8 3.8 3.0	8 6 9 9 9 9	2.2.2.4.7.4.2.2.4.4.4.4.4.4.4.4.4.4.4.4.	6. 6. 9. 6. 9. 6. 6. 6. 6. 6. 6. 6. 6. 6. 6. 6. 6. 6.
%Disagree %Neutral %Agree	3 0   33   [45.02.01.45.07]   15.02.01.02.03.03.03.04.05.07.03.04.05.05.05.05.05.05.05.05.05.05.05.05.05.	2 0         32           REPLEMENTATION STATES   REPLEMENTATI	24     42     International Strategies (STR) (STRATEGIES (STRATEGIE	36     41     年の作品を設定的記述       45     34     下部を設定的書籍を設定       28     43     民政策の報告の名       25     57     国際の指摘を開発       42     16     国際の指摘を開発	4 2     32       Stack tripy   Gross seasts       4 8     27       satestrapy   Gross seasts       5 0     36       stack tripy   Stack seasts       2 2     45       stack tripy   Stack seasts       4 7     21       stack tripy   Stack seasts	2 9         40         Total School Sc
Items 35. The faculty have and exercise a substantial voice in matters of educational program and faculty personnel.	Total Full-time faculty Part-time faculty Classified staff Administration	36. Faculty members generally participate in committees and institutional governance.  Total Full-time faculty Part-time faculty Classified staff Administration	37. Staff members generally participate in committees and institutional governance.  Total  Full-time faculty Part-time faculty Classified staff Administration	38. Decisions are made based on the college's goals and objectives.  Total Full-time faculty Part-time faculty Classified staff	39. Adequate resources Main Library.  Total  Full-time faculty  Part-time faculty  Classified staff  Administration	40. Adequate resources Learning Skills Center.  Total Full-time faculty Part-time faculty 3 1 6 Classified staff

Items
41. Adequate resources -Instructional Media Center
(Audio Visual).

Full-time faculty Farthern Fart-time faculty Classified staff 17

1.0	1.	6.0	8.0	6.0
2.8	2.8	2.5	3.1	2.8
第二届四年20年1日	Capacitan (3) (5 musicanes)	49   海南体紀七	1000000 (8) Cananara	18 September 2018/18 September 90
3	25		54	
3.4	4 0	4 0	17	4.2

Mean S Dev.

%Agree

%Neutral

%Disagree

42. Adequate resources --Departmental Learning Resources (i.e., Departmental

Library, Music Rooms, Art

Gallery, Labs, etc.).

Total

Full-time faculty

Part-time faculty

Classified staff

Administration

2.8		2.6	3.1	3.1
Carrier 17. 17. Transport	15-1-14-15-15-15-15-15-15-15-15-15-15-15-15-15-	1780 H   1882	2016-1-1600 (8:18) (2016-1-1600)	artical particals and
41	37	45	52	26
3.1	3.6	3.9	16	3.2

0.1 1.1 0.9 0.9

43. Support varying instruction and learning styles -- Main

Library.

	Total	7 6	17	1997年 1918年後 (B) 大野 社事業の 事業は年代	c
	200	4 7	4,4	Control of the Contro	ر د د
Full-time f	aculty	2.2	48	· 经合理性基础的图1(0)和影響的	3.0
Part-time fi	faculty	3.0	47	是是是一个人的。 第二章	2.8
Classified	fied staff	13	55	. 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18	3.2
Administration	ration	42	21	为数据的13°7年(8)77/2000年(8)00	2.8

0.9 0.9 0.8 0.0

44. Support varying instruction and learning styles -- Learning Skills Center.

Total
Full-time faculty
Part-time faculty
Classified staff
Administration

0.9 0.9 7.0 0.9

45. Support varying instruction and learning styles -- Instructional Media Center (Audio Visual).

2 4	2 1	26	2.0	3.7
Total	Full-time faculty	Part-time faculty	Classified staff	Administration

 	3.5 3.5	3.0	3.0	2.9
	· 计如子数据的工作。\$P\$12.5000000000000000000000000000000000000	大学学院(1947年)	人格語 经银票公司	1988 1 Mar 8 12 This Barre
	42	48	57	32
	2.1	2 6	2.0	3.7

0.0 0.0 0.0 0.8

ш
00
ل
6
_
~
چي
S
$\sim$

ш
ABL
ANA
@(
$\geq$
COP
چي
ت
'n、
$\mathcal{O}$
282

RODY AVAIL	O
RODY AVAIL	<b>C</b>
ROPY AVA	_
ROPY AVA	-
ROPY AVA	
RAPV	
	~
	$\sim$
	$\kappa$
	<u> </u>
	ي

いいが

	Total	2.0	47	MENT WITH SHOUTH SHOWING THE	3.1	0.9
Full-time	faculty	2.2	39	SOUTH STANDARD (9) WILLIAM STANDARD	3.1	1.0
Part-time	faculty	6		14年4月2日1日	3.1	0.7
Classified	d staff	2.3	20	1860年1864年1864年1866日	3.0	9.0
Administrat	tration	2 1	32	<b>位于2006年100日,1980年10日,1980年10日,1980年10日</b>	3.4	0.0

Mean S Dev.

%Agree

%Neutral

%Disagree

46. Support varying instruction and learning styles -- Academic

Computing.

Items

47. Support varying instruction Resources (i.e., Departmental Library, Music Rooms, Art Departmental Learning and learning styles --Gallery, Labs, etc.).

Total	2 4	46	######################################
Full-time faculty	2.7	40	**************************************
Part-time faculty	23	57	TOTAL (DECEMBER)
Classified staff	18	55	means/hgenenn
Administration	2.1	32 (************************************	HATTERN OF THE SECTION OF THE SECTIO

0.9 1.1 0.8 0.8

0 0 6 - 6

48. Satisfaction with technical assistance -- Main Library.

	Total	1.7	52	harteneral (Alexansia)	3.1	6.0
Full-time f	aculty	2 0	45	。120年12月1日   100年12日   10	3.2	6.0
Part-time f	aculty	19	29	1950 J. 1950 J	2.9	0.8
Classified	i staff		59	· 1430年(10](8)20年(21年20日)	3.1	0.8
Administra	ration	11	37 (www.my.	THE WOLLD SANTANT BURNING THE	3.5	0.8

49. Satisfaction with technical assistance -- Learning Skills

Center.

	Total	16	55	P	3.1
Full-time fac	aculty	16	49	<b>发现等的第三条[6]的加速的影响</b>	3.2
Part-time fa	aculty	17	99	KREA   45 KREA	2.9
Classified	staff	16	90	(2017年2月1月)日本1906	3.1
Administrat	ation	5	42 abmatch	West the Company of t	3.5

0.9 0.9 0.9 0.0

assistance -- Instructional Media Center (Audio Visual). 50. Satisfaction with technical

1.4	1.4	2 0	11	47
Total	faculty	faculty	d staff	Administration
	Full-time	art-time	Classified	dminis

<b>†</b>	2	Carl Carle Carle (S) (S) restaurance of the carle of the	2
14	43	。 中国中国的中国的中国的中国的中国中国中国中国中国中国中国中国中国中国中国中国中	33
2.0	59	1000年100年100日	2.9
11	61	· 通知的原理 (8) 76 次表示的 2	3 -
9	47	HERRICH STREET,	3.5

0.9 0.9 0.8 0.7

			i i				
Items 51. Satisfaction with technical	ms with techni	cal	%Disagree	%Neutral	%Agree	Mean	S Dev.
assistance Academic Computing.	gemic						
		Total	15	54	अस्टब्लासकाम् ३१५ । एउस्कटास्य	3.1	6.0
	Full-time faculty	faculty	2 0	45	Handred S. Seesander	3.1	1.0
<b>a</b>	Part-time	faculty	16	9	0.000 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	3.0	0.8
	Classified	d staff	6	68	1.484.00.18.18.18.18.18.18.18.18.18.18.18.18.18.	3.1	0.7
	Adminis	Administration	5 42	STEMPHASSENS.	व्यक्तान्त्रकात्रकात्रकात्रकात्रकात्रकात्रकात्र	3.5	0.7
52. Satisfaction with technical	with techni	cal					
assistance Departmental	artmental						
Learning Resources (i.e.,	ces (i.e.,		-				
Departmental Library, Music	rary, Music	0					
Rooms, Art Gallery, Labs, etc.)	ry, Labs, e	(c.)				•	1
		Total	2.0	51	Schalleda (2000) and the second	3.0	6.0
<del>-</del> a	Full-time faculty	faculty	2.3	43	Acceptants (Acceptance)		0.0
<b>L</b>	art-time	racuity	07	23		, i	9 C
	Classified start	d starr	5 5	/9	4.00%(0.00%) (0.00%) (0.00%) (0.00%) (0.00%)	0.0 0.0	0.7
		in allon		THE SECTION OF THE SE	nadelity (b) 1(a) that city of the way at the words	0.0	\. 0
53. Equipment maintenance Main Library.	naintenanc	: •					
•		Total		52	2000 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100	0 0 0	6.0
		racuity	2.5	45	Character 220 Bloom of the	3.0	<u>.</u>
<b>a.</b>	Part-time	faculty	2 4	25	areas(b.9)merca	2.9	0.9
	Classified staff	d staff	11	69	481385(0)(88338)	э. Т	9.0
	Administration	tration	2 6	37	是一个人的一个人的一个人的一个人的一个人的一个人的一个人的一个人的一个人的一个人的	3.1	0.8
		9					
54. Equipment maintenance	iaintenanc	:					
Leaning oxins center.	ellei.	-	1 7	-	THE OWNER OF THE PARTY OF THE P	Ţ	ć
	in the	le lo la	, ,	/6	(a) The second (b) The second (c)	- ·	ο c
- (		racuity	1 7	00 00	191 STREET, (1) 182 STREET, (1)		
<b>1</b>	Part-time	racuity	7	gg			ο. Ο Ο
	Classified staff	d Starr	S.	17	47. 44. (0) (2) (3) (4)	ري د ا	9.0
	Administration	tration	2.1	42	ATT 2000年2014年2014年2014年11日	3.2	0.8
55. Equipment maintenance Instructional Media Center (Audio visual).	iaintenanc a Center	<b>.</b> Q					
		Total	18	20	146 print 1784 [3] 4   145 F. C. Perro.	3.1	6.0
<u>.</u>	Full-time	faculty	2.3	43	19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 1	3.1	0.1
· a.	Part-time	faculty	1.7	57	STANDARY (BURNERS	30	0
		d etoff	1 5	63	9889 1100 11 16 6 5 12 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10		) (
	Classific	olaii		CO C	the state of the s	- c	\ 1 0 0
	Administration	tration	2.1	42		3.2	\. 0
56. Equipment maintenance	aintenanc	: •					
Academic Computing.	ıting.						
		Total	1.7	55	から、なるない(0) (の されがないない	٠,	α –



A-16

325

Items
57. Equipment maintenance -Departmental Learning
Resources (i.e., Departmental
Library, Music Rooms, Art
Gallery, Labs, etc.).

%Agree Mean S Dev.

%Neutral

%Disagree

%Disagree

%Neutral

%Agree Mean S Dev.

Items
62. Hours of operation -Departmental Learning
Resources (i.e., Departmental
Library, Music Rooms, Art
Gallery, Labs, etc.).

<b>—</b>	otal	2 1	45	PROPERTY 314 ELECTROPES	3.1
Full-time fac	culty	2.5	48	1980年,到1800年,	3.0
Part-time fac	culty	3.0	39	125日開設で2812年125年1	3.0
Classified	staff	4.7	53	3. 所有的人。 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1	3.1
Administration	tion	5 21	<b>研究的影響的一個問題的</b>	の数字を指する。 のでは、 では、 では、 では、 では、 では、 では、 では、	3.7

0.9 0.9 0.9 0.6

326

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

3 2 2

Weekly Student Contact Hours Work Environment Committee

WEC WSCH

Hispanic Association of Colleges and Universities

Inter-Club Council

HACU ICC GAIN



## LIST OF ACRONYMS

Frequently used titles and names are shortened for greater ease in in each chapter. After that, they are referred to by the acronym. reading. They are referred to by their full title the first time

AAHE	American Association of Higher Education	ΙΕΡ	International Education Program
ACCL	All-College Computer Lab	EP	Individual Educational Plan
ACETEC	Architecture, Computer Technology, Electronic Technology,	IGETC	Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum
	Engineering, and Cable TV	PC	Institutional Planning Committee
ADA	Americans With Disabilities Act	≥	Instructional Television
AFT	American Federation of Teachers	JTPA	Job Training Partnership Act
ASO	Associated Student Organization	LACC	Los Angeles City College
CAI	Computer Aided/Assisted Institution	LACCD	Los Angeles Community College District
CDC	Child Development Center	LAUSD	Los Angeles Unified School District
CPEC	California Postsecondary Education Commission	rsc	Learning Skills Center
CSIT	Computer Science-Information Technology	MSDS	Material Safety Data Sheet
CSU	California State University	OAC	Office of Academic Computing
CWS	College Work Study	OPR	Operational Program Review
DAS	District Academic Senate	OSHA	Occupational Safety and Health Agency
DSPS	Disabled Students Program and Services	PACE	Program for Accelerated College Education
ENL	English as a Native Language	SAC	Student Assistance Center
EPC	Educational Planning Committee	SDC	Staff Development Committee
ESL	English as a Second Language	SEP	Student Educational Plan
ETP	Employment Training Panel	SGC	Shared Governance Council
FPC	Facilities Planning Committee	STEP	Student Telephone Enrollment Program
FTES	Full Time Equivalent Student	VATEA	Vocational and Applied Technology Education Act
GAIN	Greater Avenues for Independence	WASC	Western Association of Schools and Colleges
HACE	Hispanic Association of Colleges and Universities	00/40	Month Tables of Account of the Community



Title:

Corporate Source:

I. DOCUMENT IDENTIFICATION:

Author(s): MARY SPANGLER, Ed.D., EDITOR

Los ANGERES CITY COLLEGE, RSJ N. VERMONT AVE

### U.S. Department of Education

Office of Educational Research and Improvement (OERI) Educational Resources Information Center (ERIC)



**Publication Date:** 

### REPRODUCTION RELEASE

(Specific Document)

LOS ANGERES	City Contre, 855 N.	_	MARCH 1997
II. REPRODUCTION	ON RELEASE:	ANGELES 90029	
in the monthly abstract jour paper copy, and electronic given to the source of each	e as widely as possible timely and significant rnal of the ERIC system, <i>Resources in Educ.</i> optical media, and sold through the ERIC D a document, and, if reproduction release is gr	ation (RIE), are usually made available ocument Reproduction Service (EDRS anted, one of the following notices is a	o to users in microfiche, reproduced  i) or other ERIC vendors. Credit is flixed to the document.
If permission is grante the bottom of the page.	d to reproduce and disseminate the identified	d document, please CHECK ONE of the	ne following two options and sign at
	The sample sticker shown below will be affixed to all Level 1 documents	The sample sticker shown below affixed to all Level 2 documen	
<b>∑</b>	PERMISSION TO REPRODUCE AND DISSEMINATE THIS MATERIAL HAS BEEN GRANTED BY	PERMISSION TO REPRODUCE DISSEMINATE THIS MATERIAL IN OTHER THAN PA COPY HAS BEEN GRANTED	PER 1
Check here For Level 1 Release: Permitting reproduction in microfiche (4" x 6" film) or other ERIC archival media (e.g., electronic or optical) and paper copy.	TO THE EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES INFORMATION CENTER (ERIC)	TO THE EDUCATIONAL RESOUR	
٠	Level 1	Level 2	
"I hereby gra	cuments will be processed as indicated provide produce is granted, but neither box is check and to the Educational Resources Information Count as indicated above. Reproduction from the	sed, documents will be processed at Le  Genter (ERIC) nonexclusive permission to  ERIC microfiche or electronic/optical r	o reproduce and disseminate media by persons other than
ERIC emplo	yees and its system contractors requires peri by libraries and other service agencies to sati	mission from the copyright holder. Exc sfy information needs of educators in re	sponse to discrete inquiries."
Sign here → please Organization/Addrés		Printed Name/Position/Title:  MARY SPANGER, E  Telephone:  2/3-953-420/	A.D. INTERIM PRESIDENT 213.953-4294
dos ligel 815 N. Ver	les CA 90029	E-Mail Address: Spanglms @ laccd.	Date: 4/15/97
STORY ERIC	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		(over)

### III. DOCUMENT AVAILABILITY INFORMATION (FROM NON-ERIC SOURCE):

If permission to reproduce is not granted to ERIC, or, if you wish ERIC to cite the availability of the document from another source, please provide the following information regarding the availability of the document. (ERIC will not announce a document unless it is publicly available, and a dependable source can be specified. Contributors should also be aware that ERIC selection criteria are significantly more stringent for documents that cannot be made available through EDRS.)

Publisher/Distributor:	
Address:	
Price:	
IV. REFERRAL	OF ERIC TO COPYRIGHT/REPRODUCTION RIGHTS HOLDER:
If the right to grant repro	eduction release is held by someone other than the addressee, please provide the appropriate name and address
If the right to grant repro	oduction release is held by someone other than the addressee, please provide the appropriate name and address
, <del></del>	oduction release is held by someone other than the addressee, please provide the appropriate name and address

### V. WHERE TO SEND THIS FORM:

Send this form to the following ERIC Clearinghouse:

ERIC Clearinghouse for Community Colleges 3051 Moore Hall University of California, Los Angeles P.O. Box 951521 Los Angeles, CA 90095-1521 EE 45

However, if solicited by the ERIC Facility, or if making an unsolicited contribution to ERIC, return this form (and the document being contributed) to:

